FCC SAR Test Report

APPLICANT	:	Motorola Mobility LLC
EQUIPMENT	:	Mobile Cellular Phone
BRAND NAME	:	Motorola
PRODUCT ID	:	10644
FCC ID	:	IHDT56WD1
STANDARD	:	FCC 47 CFR Part 2 (2.1093) ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 IEEE 1528-2013

We, Sporton International (KunShan) INC., would like to declare that the tested sample has been evaluated in accordance with the procedures and had been in compliance with the applicable technical standards.

The test results in this report apply exclusively to the tested model / sample. Without written approval of Sporton International (KunShan) INC., the test report shall not be reproduced except in full.

Prepared by: Mark Qu / Manager

Approved by: Jones Tsai / Manager

Sporton International (KunShan) INC.
No.3-2, Pingxiang Road, Kunshan Development Zone, Jiangsu, China

Table of Contents

Revision History

REPORT NO.	VERSION	DESCRIPTION	ISSUED DATE
FA732707	Rev. 01	Initial issue of report.	May 24, 2017
FA732707	Rev. 02	Re-test WLAN5.5GHz back SAR which can refer to plot #55.	May 26, 2017
FA732707	Rev. 03	Update the report for revising HW version.	May 27, 2017

1. Statement of Compliance

The maximum results of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) found during testing for **Motorola Mobility LLC, Mobile Cellular Phone, 10644**, are as follows.

<1g SAR>:

Equipment Class	Frequency Band		Highest SAR Summary			Highest Simultaneous Transmission 1g SAR (W/kg)
			Head (Separation 0mm)	Body-worn (Separation 10mm)	Hotspot (Separation 10mm)	
			1g SAR (W/kg)			
Licensed	GSM	GSM850	0.48	0.55	0.55	1.59
		GSM1900	0.43	0.42	0.46	
	WCDMA	Band V	0.52	0.60	0.60	
		Band IV	0.92	0.78	1.00	
		Band II	**1.19**	**1.17**	**1.17**	
	CDMA	CDMA2000 BC0	0.53	0.60	0.71	
		CDMA2000 BC10	0.49	0.68	0.71	
		CDMA2000 BC1	1.04	0.97	1.01	
	LTE	Band 12/Band 17	0.17	0.30	0.52	
		Band 13	0.49	0.85	0.85	
		Band 26/Band 5	0.45	0.76	0.76	
		Band 25/Band 2	0.98	0.90	0.93	
		Band 66/Band 4	0.75	0.98	0.98	
		Band 7	0.35	1.15	1.15	
		Band 41/Band 38	0.13	0.59	0.59	
DTS	WLAN	2.4GHz WLAN	1.10	0.27	0.27	1.59
NII		5GHz WLAN	1.05	0.33	0.57	1.58
Date of Testing:			2017/4/15 ~ 2017/5/26			

<10g SAR>:

Equipment Class	Frequency Band		Highest SAR Summary	Highest Simultaneous Transmission 10g SAR (W/kg)
			Product Specific 10g SAR (W/kg) (Gap 0mm)	
Licensed	WCDMA	Band IV	2.09	3.73
	LTE	Band 66	**2.55**	
		Band 7	2.30	
NII	WLAN	5GHz WLAN	1.18	3.73

This device is in compliance with Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for general population/uncontrolled exposure limits (1.6W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue; 10-gram SAR for Product Specific 10g SAR, limit: 4.0W/kg) specified in FCC 47 CFR part 2 (2.1093) and ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, and had been tested in accordance with the measurement methods and procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013 and FCC KDB publications.

2. Administration Data

Testing Laboratory	
Test Site	Sporton International (KunShan) INC.
Test Site Location	No.3-2, Pingxiang Road, Kunshan Development Zone, Jiangsu, China TEL: 86-0512-5790-0158 FAX: 86-0512-5790-0958

Applicant	
Company Name	Motorola Mobility LLC
Address	222 W, Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago IL 60654 USA

Manufacturer	
Company Name	Motorola Mobility LLC
Address	222 W, Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago IL 60654 USA

3. Guidance Applied

The Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) testing specification, method, and procedure for this device is in accordance with the following standards:

- FCC 47 CFR Part 2 (2.1093)
- ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992
- IEEE 1528-2013
- FCC KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04
- FCC KDB 865664 D02 SAR Reporting v01r02
- FCC KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06
- FCC KDB 648474 D04 SAR Evaluation Considerations for Wireless Handsets v01r03
- FCC KDB 248227 D01 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02
- FCC KDB 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures v03r01
- FCC KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05
- FCC KDB 941225 D05A Rel.10 LTE SAR Test Guidance v01r02
- FCC KDB 941225 D06 Hotspot Mode SAR v02r01

4. Equipment Under Test (EUT) Information

4.1 General Information

Product Feature & Specification	
Equipment Name	Mobile Cellular Phone
Brand Name	Motorola
Product ID	10644
FCC ID	IHDT56WD1
IMEI Code	355668080020451
Wireless Technology and Frequency Range	GSM850: 824.2 MHz ~ 848.8 MHz GSM1900: 1850.2 MHz ~ 1909.8 MHz WCDMA Band II: 1852.4 MHz ~ 1907.6 MHz WCDMA Band IV: 1712.4 MHz ~ 1752.6 MHz WCDMA Band V: 826.4 MHz ~ 846.6 MHz CDMA2000 BC0: 824.7 MHz ~ 848.31 MHz CDMA 2000 BC1: 1851.25 MHz ~ 1908.75 MHz CDMA 2000 BC10: 817.9 MHz ~ 823.1 MHz LTE Band 2: 1850.7 MHz ~ 1909.3 MHz LTE Band 4: 1710.7 MHz ~ 1754.3 MHz LTE Band 5: 824.7 MHz ~ 848.3 MHz LTE Band 7: 2502.5 MHz ~ 2567.5 MHz LTE Band 12: 699.7 MHz ~ 715.3 MHz LTE Band 13: 779.5 MHz ~ 784.5 MHz LTE Band 17: 706.5 MHz ~ 713.5 MHz LTE Band 25: 1850.7 MHz ~ 1914.3 MHz LTE Band 26: 814.7 MHz ~ 848.3 MHz LTE Band 38: 2572.5 MHz ~ 2617.5 MHz LTE Band 41: 2498.5 MHz ~ 2687.5 MHz LTE Band 66: 1710.7 MHz ~1779.3 MHz WLAN 2.4GHz Band: 2412 MHz ~ 2462 MHz WLAN 5.2GHz Band: 5180 MHz ~ 5240 MHz WLAN 5.3GHz Band: 5260 MHz ~ 5320 MHz WLAN 5.5GHz Band: 5500 MHz ~ 5720 MHz WLAN 5.8GHz Band: 5745 MHz ~ 5825 MHz Bluetooth: 2402 MHz ~ 2480 MHz
Mode	· GSM/GPRS/EGPRS · RMC/AMR 12.2Kbps · HSDPA · HSUPA · DC-HSDPA · HSPA+ (16QAM uplink is not supported) · CDMA2000 : 1xRTT/1xEv-Do(Rev.0)/1xEv-Do(Rev.A) · LTE: QPSK, 16QAM · 802.11b/g/n HT20 · 802.11a/n HT20/HT40 · Bluetooth v3.0 + EDR, Bluetooth v4.0 LE, Bluetooth v4.1 LE Bluetooth v4.2 LE
HW Version	DVT1
SW Version	NPR26.7
GSM / (E)GPRS Transfer mode	Class B – EUT cannot support Packet Switched and Circuit Switched Network simultaneously but can automatically switch between Packet and Circuit Switched Network.
EUT Stage	Identical Prototype
Remark: 1. 802.11n-HT40 is not supported in 2.4GHz WLAN. 2. This device supports VoIP in GPRS, EGPRS, CDMA, WCDMA and LTE (e.g. for 3rd-party VoIP), LTE supports VoLTE operation. 3. This device 2.4GHz WLAN/5.2GHz WLAN/5.8GHz WLAN support hotspot operation, and 5.2GHz WLAN/5.8GHz WLAN supports WiFi Direct (GC/GO), and 5.3GHz / 5.5GHz supports WiFi Direct (GC only). 4. This device does not support DTM operation.	

5. This device supports GRPS/EGRPS mode up to multi-slot class 12.
6. When the phone is in talking mode and receiver worked, all WWAN power are full power.
7. When the phone is in talking mode and receiver worked, then power reduction will be implemented immediately in WLAN 5GHz.
8. The device employs proximity sensors that detect the presence of the user's body at the front or back faces of the device. When front or back body worn condition is detected, WCDMA band IV and LTE band 4/7/66 reduced power will be active. (P-sensor can't work at detecting presence of the user's body at the four edges of the device.)
9. When WLAN hotspot worked, WCDMA band IV and LTE band 4/7/66 reduced power will be active.
10. This device hotspot reduced power and P-sensor reduced power level are the same. So only show one reduced power level for hotspot reduced power and P-sensor reduced power for this application.

4.2 Specification of Accessory

Specification of Accessory				
AC Adapter 1	Brand Name	Motorola (Acbel)	Model Name	C-P35 SPN5945A
	Power Rating	I/P: 100 - 240 Vac, 300 mA, O/P: 5.2 Vdc, 2000 mA		
AC Adapter 2	Brand Name	Motorola (Salom)	Model Name	SSW-2919UMTJ C-P35 SPN5945A
	Power Rating	I/P: 100 - 240 Vac, 300 mA, O/P: 5.2 Vdc, 2000 mA		
Battery	Brand Name	Motorola (Amperex)	Model Name	HE50
	Power Rating	3.8Vdc, 5000mAh	Type	Li-ion
USB Cable	Brand Name	Motorola	Model Name	SKN6462A
	Signal Line Type	1.00 meter, shielded cable, without ferrite core		

4.3 General LTE SAR Test and Reporting Considerations

<table>
<tr><th colspan="2">Summarized necessary items addressed in KDB 941225 D05 v02r05</th></tr>
<tr><td>FCC ID</td><td>IHDT56WD1</td></tr>
<tr><td>Equipment Name</td><td>Mobile Cellular Phone</td></tr>
<tr><td>Operating Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band</td><td>LTE Band 2: 1850.7 MHz ~ 1909.3 MHz
LTE Band 4: 1710.7 MHz ~ 1754.3 MHz
LTE Band 5: 824.7 MHz ~ 848.3 MHz
LTE Band 7: 2502.5 MHz ~ 2567.5 MHz
LTE Band 12: 699.7 MHz ~ 715.3 MHz
LTE Band 13: 779.5 MHz ~ 784.5 MHz
LTE Band 17: 706.5 MHz ~ 713.5 MHz
LTE Band 25: 1850.7 MHz ~ 1914.3 MHz
LTE Band 26: 814.7 MHz ~ 848.3 MHz
LTE Band 38: 2572.5 MHz ~ 2617.5 MHz
LTE Band 41: 2498.5 MHz ~ 2687.5 MHz
LTE Band 66: 1710.7 MHz ~1779.3 MHz</td></tr>
<tr><td>Channel Bandwidth</td><td>LTE Band 2:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz
LTE Band 4:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz
LTE Band 5:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz
LTE Band 7: 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz
LTE Band 12:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz
LTE Band 13: 5MHz, 10MHz
LTE Band 17: 5MHz, 10MHz
LTE Band 25:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz
LTE Band 26:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz
LTE Band 38: 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz
LTE Band 41: 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz
LTE Band 66: 1.4MHz, 3MHz,5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz</td></tr>
<tr><td>uplink modulations used</td><td>QPSK, and 16QAM</td></tr>
<tr><td>LTE Voice / Data requirements</td><td>Voice and Data</td></tr>
<tr><td>LTE Release Version</td><td>R10, Cat 7</td></tr>
<tr><td>CA Support</td><td>Yes, Downlink</td></tr>
<tr><td>LTE MPR permanently built-in by design</td><td>Table 6.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 3
<table>
<tr><th rowspan="2">Modulation</th><th colspan="6">Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (RB)</th><th rowspan="2">MPR (dB)</th></tr>
<tr><th>1.4 MHz</th><th>3.0 MHz</th><th>5 MHz</th><th>10 MHz</th><th>15 MHz</th><th>20 MHz</th></tr>
<tr><td>QPSK</td><td>> 5</td><td>> 4</td><td>> 8</td><td>> 12</td><td>> 16</td><td>> 18</td><td>≤ 1</td></tr>
<tr><td>16 QAM</td><td>≤ 5</td><td>≤ 4</td><td>≤ 8</td><td>≤ 12</td><td>≤ 16</td><td>≤ 18</td><td>≤ 1</td></tr>
<tr><td>16 QAM</td><td>> 5</td><td>> 4</td><td>> 8</td><td>> 12</td><td>> 16</td><td>> 18</td><td>≤ 2</td></tr>
</table></td></tr>
<tr><td>LTE A-MPR</td><td>In the base station simulator configuration, Network Setting value is set to NS_01 to disable A-MPR during SAR testing and the LTE SAR tests was transmitting on all TTI frames (Maximum TTI)</td></tr>
<tr><td>Spectrum plots for RB configuration</td><td>A properly configured base station simulator was used for the SAR and power measurement; therefore, spectrum plots for each RB allocation and offset configuration are not included in the SAR report.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Power reduction applied to satisfy SAR compliance</td><td>Yes,
1. When operating in hotspot mode, WWAN WCDMA band IV and LTE band 4/7/66 power reduction applied to satisfy SAR compliance.
2. When front or back body worn condition is detected, WCDMA band IV and LTE band 4/7/66 reduced power will be active. (P-sensor can't work at detecting presence of the user's body at the four edges of the device.)
3. When the phone is in talking mode and receiver worked, then power reduction will be implemented immediately in WLAN 5GHz.</td></tr>
<tr><td>LTE Carrier Aggregation Combinations</td><td>Inter-Band and Intra-Band possible combinations as below page and the detail power verification please referred to page 75- 76.</td></tr>
<tr><td>LTE Carrier Aggregation Additional Information</td><td>This device does not support full CA features on 3GPP Release 10. It supports a maximum of 2 carriers in the downlink only. All uplink communications are identical to the Release 8 Specifications. Uplink communications are done on the PCC. Due to carrier capability, only the combinations listed above are supported. The following LTE Release features are not supported: Relay, HetNet, Enhanced MIMO, eICI, WiFi Offloading, MDH, eMBMA, Cross-Carrier Scheduling, Enhanced SC-FDMA.</td></tr>
</table>

Transmission (H, M, L) channel numbers and frequencies in each LTE band												
LTE Band 2												
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	18607	1850.7	18615	1851.5	18625	1852.5	18650	1855	18675	1857.5	18700	1860
M	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880
H	19193	1909.3	19185	1908.5	19175	1907.5	19150	1905	19125	1902.5	19100	1900
LTE Band 4												
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	19957	1710.7	19965	1711.5	19975	1712.5	20000	1715	20025	1717.5	20050	1720
M	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5
H	20393	1754.3	20385	1753.5	20375	1752.5	20350	1750	20325	1747.5	20300	1745
LTE Band 5								
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	20407	824.7	20415	825.5	20425	826.5	20450	829
M	20525	836.5	20525	836.5	20525	836.5	20525	836.5
H	20643	848.3	20635	847.5	20625	846.5	20600	844
LTE Band 7								
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	20775	2502.5	20800	2505	20825	2507.5	20850	2510
M	21100	2535	21100	2535	21100	2535	21100	2535
H	21425	2567.5	21400	2565	21375	2562.5	21350	2560
LTE Band 12								
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	23017	699.7	23025	700.5	23035	701.5	23060	704
M	23095	707.5	23095	707.5	23095	707.5	23095	707.5
H	23173	715.3	23165	714.5	23155	713.5	23130	711
LTE Band 13				
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz	
	Channel #	Freq.(MHz)	Channel #	Freq.(MHz)
L	23205	779.5	23230	782
M	23230	782		
H	23255	784.5		
LTE Band 17				
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz	
	Channel #	Freq.(MHz)	Channel #	Freq. (MHz)
L	23755	706.5	23780	709
M	23790	710	23790	710
H	23825	713.5	23800	711
LTE Band 25												
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	26047	1850.7	26055	1851.5	26065	1852.5	26090	1855	26115	1857.5	26140	1860
M	26340	1880	26340	1880	26340	1880	26340	1880	26340	1880	26340	1880
H	26683	1914.3	26675	1913.5	26665	1912.5	26640	1910	26615	1907.5	26590	1905

LTE Band 26										
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	26697	814.7	26705	815.5	26715	816.5	26740	819	26765	821.5
M	26865	831.5	26865	831.5	26865	831.5	26865	831.5	26865	831.5
H	27033	848.3	27025	847.5	27015	846.5	26990	844	26965	841.5

LTE Band 38								
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	37775	2572.5	37800	2575	37825	2577.5	37850	2580
M	38000	2595	38000	2595	38000	2595	38000	2595
H	38225	2617.5	38200	2615	38175	2612.5	38150	2610

LTE Band 41								
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	39675	2498.5	39700	2501	39725	2503.5	39750	2506
LM	40148	2545.8	40160	2547	40173	2548.3	40185	2549.5
M	40620	2593	40620	2593	40620	2593	40620	2593
HM	41093	2640.3	41080	2639	41068	2637.8	41055	2636.5
H	41565	2687.5	41540	2685	41515	2682.5	41490	2680

LTE Band 66												
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	131979	1710.7	131987	1711.5	131997	1712.5	132022	1715	132047	1717.5	132072	1720
M	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745
H	132665	1779.3	132657	1778.5	132647	1777.5	132622	1775	132597	1772.5	132572	1770

LTE Carrier Aggregation Combinations																			
Inter-Band Combinations																			
(PCC) B2	(SCC) B4	(PCC) B4	(SCC) B2	(PCC) B2	(SCC) B5	(PCC) B5	(SCC) B2	(PCC) B2	(SCC) B12	(PCC) B12	(SCC) B2	(PCC) B2	(SCC) B13	(PCC) B13	(SCC) B2	(PCC) B2	(SCC) B66	(PCC) B66	(SCC) B6
20M + 20M		20M + 20M		20M + 10M		10M + 20M		20M + 10M		10M + 20M		20M + 10M		10M + 20M		20M + 20M		20M + 20M	
20M + 15M		20M + 15M		20M + 5M		10M + 15M		20M + 5M		10M + 15M		20M + 5M		10M + 15M		20M + 15M		20M + 15M	
20M + 10M		20M + 10M		15M + 10M		10M + 10M		20M + 3M		10M + 10M		15M + 10M		10M + 10M		20M + 10M		20M + 10M	
20M + 5M		20M + 5M		15M + 5M		10M + 5M		15M + 10M		10M + 5M		15M + 5M		10M + 5M		20M + 5M		20M + 5M	
15M + 20M		15M + 20M		10M + 10M		5M + 20M		15M + 5M		5M + 20M		10M + 10M		5M + 20M		15M + 20M		15M + 20M	
15M + 15M		15M + 15M		10M + 5M		5M + 15M		15M + 3M		5M + 15M		10M + 5M		5M + 15M		15M + 15M		15M + 15M	
15M + 10M		15M + 10M		5M + 10M		5M + 10M		10M + 10M		5M + 10M		5M + 10M		5M + 10M		15M + 10M		15M + 10M	
15M + 5M		15M + 5M		5M + 5M		5M + 5M		10M + 5M		5M + 5M		5M + 5M		5M + 5M		15M + 5M		15M + 5M	
10M + 20M		10M + 20M						10M + 3M		3M + 20M						10M + 20M		10M + 20M	
10M + 15M		10M + 15M						5M + 10M		3M + 15M						10M + 15M		10M + 15M	
10M + 10M		10M + 10M						5M + 5M		3M + 10M						10M + 10M		10M + 10M	
10M + 5M		10M + 5M						5M + 3M		3M + 5M						10M + 5M		10M + 5M	
5M + 20M		5M + 20M														5M + 20M		5M + 20M	
5M + 15M		5M + 15M														5M + 15M		5M + 15M	
5M + 10M		5M + 10M														5M + 10M		5M + 10M	
5M + 5M		5M + 5M														5M + 5M		5M + 5M	
3M + 20M		3M + 20M														3M + 20M		3M + 20M	
3M + 15M		3M + 15M														3M + 15M		3M + 15M	
3M + 10M		3M + 10M														3M + 10M		3M + 10M	
3M + 5M		3M + 5M														3M + 5M		3M + 5M	
1.4M + 20M		1.4M + 20M														1.4M + 20M		1.4M + 20M	
1.4M + 15M		1.4M + 15M														1.4M + 15M		1.4M + 15M	
1.4M + 10M		1.4M + 10M														1.4M + 10M		1.4M + 10M	
1.4M + 5M		1.4M + 5M														1.4M + 5M		1.4M + 5M	

LTE Carrier Aggregation Combinations																			
Inter-Band Combinations																			
(PCC) B4	(SCC) B5	(PCC) B5	(SCC) B4	(PCC) B4	(SCC) B12	(PCC) B12	(SCC) B4	(PCC) B4	(SCC) B13	(PCC) B13	(SCC) B4	(PCC) B5	(SCC) B66	(PCC) B66	(SCC) B5	(PCC) B13	(SCC) B66	(PCC) B66	(SCC) B13
20M + 10M		10M + 20M		20M + 10M		10M + 20M		20M + 10M		10M + 20M		10M + 20M		20M + 10M		10M + 20M		20M + 10M	
20M + 5M		10M + 15M		20M + 5M		10M + 15M		15M + 10M		10M + 15M		10M + 15M		20M + 5M		10M + 15M		20M + 5M	
15M + 10M		10M + 10M		20M + 3M		10M + 10M		10M + 10M		10M + 10M		10M + 10M		15M + 10M		10M + 10M		15M + 10M	
15M + 5M		10M + 5M		15M + 10M		10M + 5M		5M + 10M		10M + 5M		10M + 5M		15M + 5M		10M + 5M		15M + 5M	
10M + 10M		5M + 20M		15M + 5M		10M + 3M						5M + 20M		10M + 10M		5M + 20M		10M + 10M	
10M + 5M		5M + 15M		15M + 3M		10M + 1.4M						5M + 15M		10M + 5M		5M + 15M		10M + 5M	
5M + 10M		5M + 10M		10M + 10M		5M + 20M						5M + 10M		5M + 10M		5M + 10M		5M + 10M	
5M + 5M		5M + 5M		10M + 5M		5M + 15M						5M + 5M		5M + 5M		5M + 5M		5M + 5M	
				10M + 3M		5M + 10M													
				5M + 10M		5M + 5M													
				5M + 5M		5M + 3M													
				5M + 3M		5M + 1.4M													
				3M + 10M		3M + 20M													
				3M + 5M		3M + 15M													
				3M + 3M		3M + 10M													
				1.4M + 10M		3M + 5M													
				1.4M + 5M		3M + 3M													
				1.4M + 3M		3M + 1.4M													

LTE Carrier Aggregation Combinations									
Intra-Band Combination									
Non contiguous						contiguous		contiguous	
(PCC) B2	(SCC) B2	(PCC) B4	(SCC) B4	(PCC) B66	(SCC) B66	(PCC) B41C	(SCC) B41C	(PCC) B66C	(SCC) B66C
20M + 20M		20M + 20M		20M + 20M		20M + 20M		20M + 20M	
20M + 15M		20M + 15M		20M + 15M		20M + 15M		20M + 15M	
20M + 10M		20M + 10M		20M + 10M		20M + 10M		20M + 10M	
20M + 5M		20M + 5M		20M + 5M		20M + 5M		20M + 5M	
15M + 20M		15M + 20M		15M + 20M		15M + 20M		15M + 20M	
15M + 15M		15M + 15M		15M + 15M		15M + 15M		15M + 15M	
15M + 10M		15M + 10M		15M + 10M		15M + 10M		15M + 10M	
15M + 5M		15M + 5M		15M + 5M		15M + 5M		15M + 5M	
10M + 20M		10M + 20M		10M + 20M		10M + 20M		10M + 20M	
10M + 15M		10M + 15M		10M + 15M		10M + 15M		10M + 15M	
10M + 10M		10M + 10M		10M + 10M		10M + 10M		10M + 10M	
10M + 5M		10M + 5M		10M + 5M		10M + 5M		10M + 5M	
5M + 20M		5M + 20M		5M + 20M		5M + 20M		5M + 20M	
5M + 15M		5M + 15M		5M + 15M		5M + 15M		5M + 15M	
5M + 10M		5M + 10M		5M + 10M		5M + 10M		5M + 10M	
5M + 5M		5M + 5M		5M + 5M		5M + 5M		5M + 5M	

5. RF Exposure Limits

5.1 Uncontrolled Environment

Uncontrolled Environments are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

5.2 Controlled Environment

Controlled Environments are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. The exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

Limits for Occupational/Controlled Exposure (W/kg)

Whole-Body	Partial-Body	Hands, Wrists, Feet and Ankles
0.4	8.0	20.0

Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled Exposure (W/kg)

Whole-Body	Partial-Body	Hands, Wrists, Feet and Ankles
0.08	1.6	4.0

1. Whole-Body SAR is averaged over the entire body, partial-body SAR is averaged over any 1gram of tissue defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube. SAR for hands, wrists, feet and ankles is averaged over any 10 grams of tissue defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube.

6. Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)

6.1 Introduction

SAR is related to the rate at which energy is absorbed per unit mass in an object exposed to a radio field. The SAR distribution in a biological body is complicated and is usually carried out by experimental techniques or numerical modeling. The standard recommends limits for two tiers of groups, occupational/controlled and general population/uncontrolled, based on a person's awareness and ability to exercise control over his or her exposure. In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are higher than the limits for general population/uncontrolled.

6.2 SAR Definition

The SAR definition is the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dW) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dv) of a given density (ρ). The equation description is as below:

$$\mathbf{SAR} = \frac{\mathbf{d}}{\mathbf{dt}}\left(\frac{\mathbf{dW}}{\mathbf{dm}}\right) = \frac{\mathbf{d}}{\mathbf{dt}}\left(\frac{\mathbf{dW}}{\boldsymbol{\rho}\mathbf{dv}}\right)$$

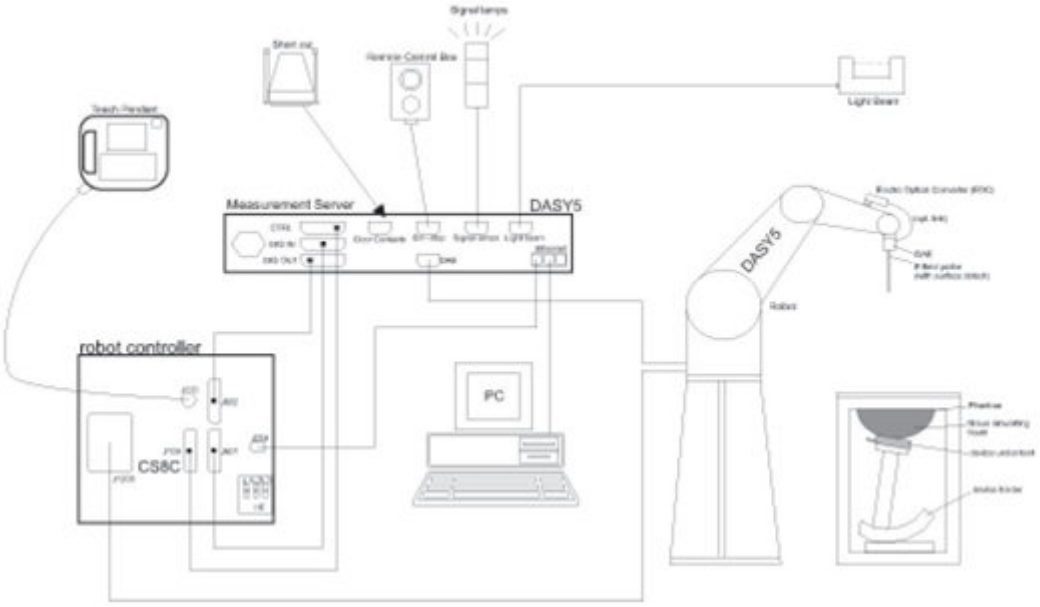
SAR is expressed in units of Watts per kilogram (W/kg)

$$\mathbf{SAR} = \frac{\boldsymbol{\sigma}|\mathbf{E}|^2}{\boldsymbol{\rho}}$$

Where: σ is the conductivity of the tissue, ρ is the mass density of the tissue and E is the RMS electrical field strength.

7. System Description and Setup

The DASY system used for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:



- A standard high precision 6-axis robot with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- An isotropic Field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer running WinXP or Win7 and the DASY5 software.
- Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.

7.1 E-Field Probe

The SAR measurement is conducted with the dosimetric probe (manufactured by SPEAG).The probe is specially designed and calibrated for use in liquid with high permittivity. The dosimetric probe has special calibration in liquid at different frequency. This probe has a built in optical surface detection system to prevent from collision with phantom.

<EX3DV4 Probe>

Construction	Symmetric design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)
Frequency	10 MHz – >6 GHz Linearity: ±0.2 dB (30 MHz – 6 GHz)
Directivity	±0.3 dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis) ±0.5 dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)
Dynamic Range	10 µW/g – >100 mW/g Linearity: ±0.2 dB (noise: typically <1 µW/g)
Dimensions	Overall length: 337 mm (tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (body: 12 mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm

7.2 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE)

The data acquisition electronics (DAE) consists of a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gain-switching multiplexer, a fast 16 bit AD-converter and a command decoder and control logic unit. Transmission to the measurement server is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information as well as an optical uplink for commands and the clock.

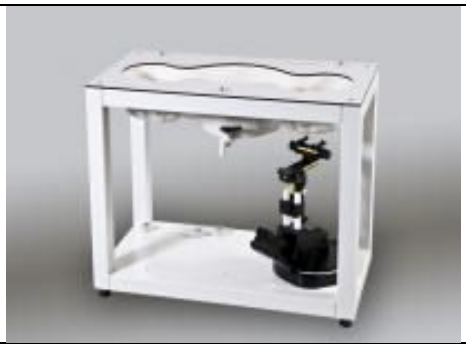
The input impedance of the DAE is 200 MOhm; the inputs are symmetrical and floating. Common mode rejection is above 80 dB.

Fig 5.1 Photo of DAE

7.3 Phantom

<SAM Twin Phantom>

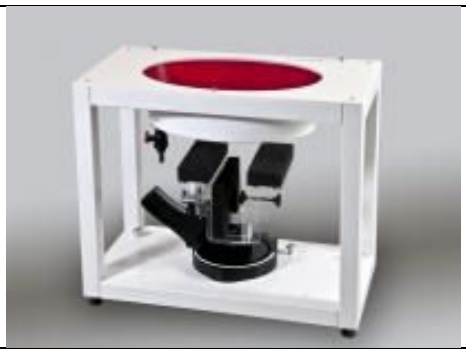
Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm; Center ear point: 6 ± 0.2 mm
Filling Volume	Approx. 25 liters
Dimensions	Length: 1000 mm; Width: 500 mm; Height: adjustable feet
Measurement Areas	Left Hand, Right Hand, Flat Phantom



The bottom plate contains three pair of bolts for locking the device holder. The device holder positions are adjusted to the standard measurement positions in the three sections. A white cover is provided to tap the phantom during off-periods to prevent water evaporation and changes in the liquid parameters. On the phantom top, three reference markers are provided to identify the phantom position with respect to the robot.

<ELI Phantom>

Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm (sagging: <1%)
Filling Volume	Approx. 30 liters
Dimensions	Major ellipse axis: 600 mm Minor axis: 400 mm



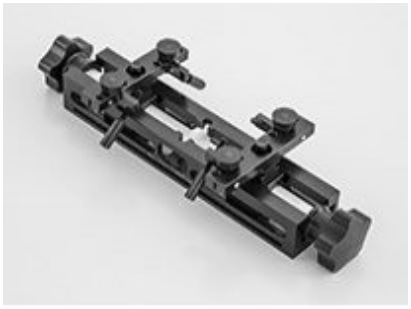
The ELI phantom is intended for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices in the frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz. ELI4 is fully compatible with standard and all known tissue simulating liquids.

7.4 Device Holder

<Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitter>

In combination with the Twin SAM V5.0/V5.0c or ELI phantoms, the Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitters enables rotation of the mounted transmitter device to specified spherical coordinates. At the heads, the rotation axis is at the ear opening. Transmitter devices can be easily and accurately positioned according to IEC 62209-1, IEEE 1528, FCC, or other specifications. The device holder can be locked for positioning at different phantom sections (left head, right head, flat). And upgrade kit to Mounting Device to enable easy mounting of wider devices like big smart-phones, e-books, small tablets, etc. It holds devices with width up to 140 mm.

Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitters



Mounting Device Adaptor for Wide-Phones

<Mounting Device for Laptops and other Body-Worn Transmitters>

The extension is lightweight and made of POM, acrylic glass and foam. It fits easily on the upper part of the mounting device in place of the phone positioned. The extension is fully compatible with the SAM Twin and ELI phantoms.

Mounting Device for Laptops

8. Measurement Procedures

The measurement procedures are as follows:

<Conducted power measurement>

(a) For WWAN power measurement, use base station simulator to configure EUT WWAN transmission in conducted connection with RF cable, at maximum power in each supported wireless interface and frequency band.
(b) Read the WWAN RF power level from the base station simulator.
(c) For WLAN/BT power measurement, use engineering software to configure EUT WLAN/BT continuously transmission, at maximum RF power in each supported wireless interface and frequency band
(d) Connect EUT RF port through RF cable to the power meter, and measure WLAN/BT output power

<SAR measurement>

(a) Use base station simulator to configure EUT WWAN transmission in radiated connection, and engineering software to configure EUT WLAN/BT continuously transmission, at maximum RF power, in the highest power channel.
(b) Place the EUT in the positions as Appendix D demonstrates.
(c) Set scan area, grid size and other setting on the DASY software.
(d) Measure SAR results for the highest power channel on each testing position.
(e) Find out the largest SAR result on these testing positions of each band
(f) Measure SAR results for other channels in worst SAR testing position if the reported SAR of highest power channel is larger than 0.8 W/kg

According to the test standard, the recommended procedure for assessing the peak spatial-average SAR value consists of the following steps:

(a) Power reference measurement
(b) Area scan
(c) Zoom scan
(d) Power drift measurement

8.1 Spatial Peak SAR Evaluation

The procedure for spatial peak SAR evaluation has been implemented according to the test standard. It can be conducted for 1g and 10g, as well as for user-specific masses. The DASY software includes all numerical procedures necessary to evaluate the spatial peak SAR value.

The base for the evaluation is a "cube" measurement. The measured volume must include the 1g and 10g cubes with the highest averaged SAR values. For that purpose, the center of the measured volume is aligned to the interpolated peak SAR value of a previously performed area scan.

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1g and 10g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

(a) Extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan
(b) Calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters)
(c) Generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume
(d) Interpolation of all measured values form the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid
(e) Extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface
(f) Calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g

8.2 Power Reference Measurement

The Power Reference Measurement and Power Drift Measurements are for monitoring the power drift of the device under test in the batch process. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface determines the closest measurement point to phantom surface. This distance cannot be smaller than the distance of sensor calibration points to probe tip as defined in the probe properties.

8.3 Area Scan

The area scan is used as a fast scan in two dimensions to find the area of high field values, before doing a fine measurement around the hot spot. The sophisticated interpolation routines implemented in DASY software can find the maximum found in the scanned area, within a range of the global maximum. The range (in dB0 is specified in the standards for compliance testing. For example, a 2 dB range is required in IEEE standard 1528 and IEC 62209 standards, whereby 3 dB is a requirement when compliance is assessed in accordance with the ARIB standard (Japan), if only one zoom scan follows the area scan, then only the absolute maximum will be taken as reference. For cases where multiple maximums are detected, the number of zoom scans has to be increased accordingly.

Area scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

	≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface	5 ± 1 mm	½·δ·ln(2) ± 0.5 mm
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location	30° ± 1°	20° ± 1°
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Area}, Δy_{Area}	≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 12 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 12 mm 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 10 mm
	When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be ≤ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.	

8.4 Zoom Scan

Zoom scans are used assess the peak spatial SAR values within a cubic averaging volume containing 1 gram and 10 gram of simulated tissue. The zoom scan measures points (refer to table below) within a cube shoes base faces are centered on the maxima found in a preceding area scan job within the same procedure. When the measurement is done, the zoom scan evaluates the averaged SAR for 1 gram and 10 gram and displays these values next to the job's label.

Zoom scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

			≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Zoom}, Δy_{Zoom}			≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 8 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 5 mm*	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 5 mm* 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 4 mm*
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	uniform grid: $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n)$		≤ 5 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 4 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
	graded grid	$\Delta z_{Zoom}(1)$: between 1st two points closest to phantom surface	≤ 4 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 2.5 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
		$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n>1)$: between subsequent points	≤ 1.5·$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$	
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z		≥ 30 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≥ 28 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≥ 25 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≥ 22 mm

Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details.

* When zoom scan is required and the *reported* SAR from the *area scan based 1-g SAR estimation* procedures of KDB 447498 is ≤ 1.4 W/kg, ≤ 8 mm, ≤ 7 mm and ≤ 5 mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.

8.5 Volume Scan Procedures

The volume scan is used for assess overlapping SAR distributions for antennas transmitting in different frequency bands. It is equivalent to an oversized zoom scan used in standalone measurements. The measurement volume will be used to enclose all the simultaneous transmitting antennas. For antennas transmitting simultaneously in different frequency bands, the volume scan is measured separately in each frequency band. In order to sum correctly to compute the 1g aggregate SAR, the EUT remain in the same test position for all measurements and all volume scan use the same spatial resolution and grid spacing. When all volume scan were completed, the software, SEMCAD postprocessor can combine and subsequently superpose these measurement data to calculating the multiband SAR.

8.6 Power Drift Monitoring

All SAR testing is under the EUT install full charged battery and transmit maximum output power. In DASY measurement software, the power reference measurement and power drift measurement procedures are used for monitoring the power drift of EUT during SAR test. Both these procedures measure the field at a specified reference position before and after the SAR testing. The software will calculate the field difference in dB. If the power drifts more than 5%, the SAR will be retested.

9. Test Equipment List

Manufacturer	Name of Equipment	Type/Model	Serial Number	Calibration	
				Last Cal.	Due Date
SPEAG	750MHz System Validation Kit	D750V3	1065	2016/11/21	2017/11/20
SPEAG	835MHz System Validation Kit	D835V2	4d091	2016/11/22	2017/11/21
SPEAG	1750MHz System Validation Kit	D1750V2	1069	2016/11/23	2017/11/22
SPEAG	1900MHz System Validation Kit	D1900V2	5d118	2016/11/24	2017/11/23
SPEAG	2450MHz System Validation Kit	D2450V2	840	2016/11/25	2017/11/24
SPEAG	2600MHz System Validation Kit	D2600V2	1061	2016/11/24	2017/11/23
SPEAG	5000MHz System Validation Kit	D5GHzV2	1113	2016/12/13	2017/12/12
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE4	1210	2016/5/18	2017/5/17
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE4	1437	2016/7/12	2017/7/11
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3954	2016/11/28	2017/11/27
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3857	2016/5/25	2017/5/24
SPEAG	SAM Twin Phantom	QD 000 P40 CB	TP-1477	NCR	NCR
SPEAG	SAM Twin Phantom	QD 000 P40 CB	TP-1479	NCR	NCR
SPEAG	SAM Twin Phantom	QD 000 P40 CB	TP-1839	NCR	NCR
SPEAG	SAM Twin Phantom	QD 000 P40 CB	TP-1842	NCR	NCR
SPEAG	Phone Positioner	N/A	N/A	NCR	NCR
Anritsu	Radio communication analyzer	MT8820C	6201107506	2017/4/20	2018/4/29
Anritsu	Radio communication analyzer	MT8821C	6201692204	2017/3/29	2018/3/28
Agilent	Wireless Communication Test Set	E5515C	MY48367160	2017/1/19	2018/1/18
Agilent	ENA Series Network Analyzer	E5071C	MY46111157	2016/4/18	2017/4/17
Agilent	ENA Series Network Analyzer	E5071C	MY46111157	2017/4/16	2018/4/15
SPEAG	DAK Kit	DAK3.5	1144	2016/11/23	2017/11/22
R&S	Signal Generator	SMR40	100455	2017/1/19	2018/1/18
Anritsu	Power Senor	MA2411B	1644003	2016/12/23	2017/12/22
Anritsu	Power Meter	ML2495A	1531197	2016/12/23	2017/12/22
Anritsu	Power Senor	MA2411B	1644004	2016/12/23	2017/12/22
Anritsu	Power Meter	ML2495A	1531198	2016/12/23	2017/12/22
R&S	CBT BLUETOOTH TESTER	CBT	101137	2016/8/9	2017/8/8
R&S	Spectrum Analyzer	FSV7	101631	2016/8/8	2017/8/7
ARRA	Power Divider	A3200-2	N/A	Note	
Agilent	Dual Directional Coupler	778D	50422	Note	
PASTERNACK	Dual Directional Coupler	PE2214-10	N/A	Note	
MCL	Attenuation1	BW-S10W5+	N/A	Note	
MCL	Attenuation2	BW-S10W5+	N/A	Note	
MCL	Attenuation3	BW-S10W5+	N/A	Note	
AR	Amplifier	5S1G4	333096	Note	
mini-circuits	Amplifier	ZVE-3W-83+	162601250	Note	

Note:
Prior to system verification and validation, the path loss from the signal generator to the system check source and the power meter, which includes the amplifier, cable, attenuator and directional coupler, was measured by the network analyzer. The reading of the power meter was offset by the path loss difference between the path to the power meter and the path to the system check source to monitor the actual power level fed to the system check

10. System Verification

10.1 Tissue Simulating Liquids

For the measurement of the field distribution inside the SAM phantom with DASY, the phantom must be filled with around 25 liters of homogeneous body tissue simulating liquid. For head SAR testing, the liquid height from the ear reference point (ERP) of the phantom to the liquid top surface is larger than 15 cm, which is shown in Fig. 10.1. For body SAR testing, the liquid height from the center of the flat phantom to the liquid top surface is larger than 15 cm, which is shown in Fig. 10.2.

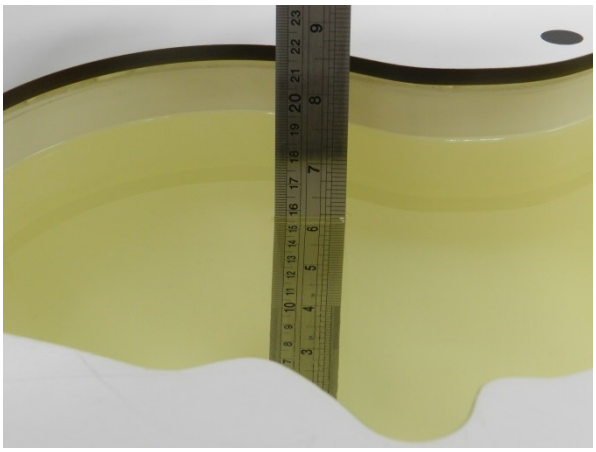


Fig 10.1Photo of Liquid Height for Head SAR

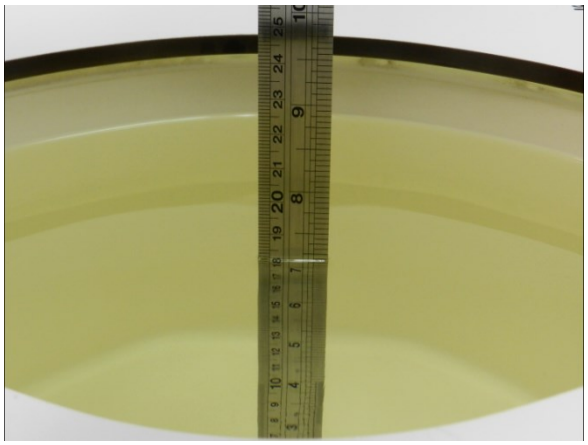


Fig 10.2 Photo of Liquid Height for Body SAR

10.2 Tissue Verification

The following tissue formulations are provided for reference only as some of the parameters have not been thoroughly verified. The composition of ingredients may be modified accordingly to achieve the desired target tissue parameters required for routine SAR evaluation.

Frequency (MHz)	Water (%)	Sugar (%)	Cellulose (%)	Salt (%)	Preventol (%)	DGBE (%)	Conductivity (σ)	Permittivity (εr)
For Head								
750	41.1	57.0	0.2	1.4	0.2	0	0.89	41.9
835	40.3	57.9	0.2	1.4	0.2	0	0.90	41.5
1800, 1900, 2000	55.2	0	0	0.3	0	44.5	1.40	40.0
2450	55.0	0	0	0	0	45.0	1.80	39.2
2600	54.8	0	0	0.1	0	45.1	1.96	39.0
For Body								
750	51.7	47.2	0	0.9	0.1	0	0.96	55.5
835	50.8	48.2	0	0.9	0.1	0	0.97	55.2
1800, 1900, 2000	70.2	0	0	0.4	0	29.4	1.52	53.3
2450	68.6	0	0	0	0	31.4	1.95	52.7
2600	68.1	0	0	0.1	0	31.8	2.16	52.5

Simulating Liquid for 5GHz, Manufactured by SPEAG

Ingredients	(% by weight)
Water	64~78%
Mineral oil	11~18%
Emulsifiers	9~15%
Additives and Salt	2~3%

<Tissue Dielectric Parameter Check Results>

Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Liquid Temp. (℃)	Conductivity (σ)	Permittivity (ε_r)	Conductivity Target (σ)	Permittivity Target (ε_r)	Delta (σ) (%)	Delta (ε_r) (%)	Limit (%)	Date
750	Head	22.6	0.918	42.364	0.89	41.90	3.15	1.11	±5	2017/4/24
835	Head	22.6	0.894	41.640	0.90	41.50	-0.67	0.34	±5	2017/4/24
1750	Head	22.7	1.354	41.396	1.37	40.10	-1.17	3.23	±5	2017/4/23
1900	Head	22.7	1.398	38.266	1.40	40.00	-0.14	-4.34	±5	2017/4/23
2450	Head	22.7	1.861	38.654	1.80	39.20	3.39	-1.39	±5	2017/4/22
2600	Head	22.7	2.050	38.129	1.96	39.00	4.59	-2.23	±5	2017/4/22
5250	Head	22.5	4.657	36.337	4.71	35.95	-1.13	1.08	±5	2017/4/24
5600	Head	22.6	5.016	35.860	5.07	35.50	-1.07	1.01	±5	2017/4/24
5750	Head	22.5	5.123	35.569	5.22	35.35	-1.86	0.62	±5	2017/4/24
750	Body	22.6	0.943	54.869	0.96	55.50	-1.77	-1.14	±5	2017/4/15
835	Body	22.6	0.961	54.653	0.97	55.20	-0.93	-0.99	±5	2017/4/15
1750	Body	22.7	1.514	52.161	1.49	53.40	1.61	-2.32	±5	2017/4/27
1900	Body	22.7	1.513	52.460	1.52	53.30	-0.46	-1.58	±5	2017/4/28
2450	Body	22.7	1.922	52.760	1.95	52.70	-1.44	0.11	±5	2017/5/1
2600	Body	22.7	2.175	52.477	2.16	52.50	0.69	-0.04	±5	2017/5/1
5250	Body	22.5	5.552	48.995	5.36	48.95	3.58	0.09	±5	2017/4/29
5600	Body	22.6	6.027	48.409	5.77	48.50	4.45	-0.19	±5	2017/4/29
5600	Body	22.8	5.985	47.234	5.77	48.50	3.73	-2.61	±5	2017/5/26
5750	Body	22.6	6.177	48.733	5.94	48.28	3.99	0.94	±5	2017/4/29

10.3 System Performance Check Results

Comparing to the original SAR value provided by SPEAG, the verification data should be within its specification of 10 %. Below table shows the target SAR and measured SAR after normalized to 1W input power. The table below indicates the system performance check can meet the variation criterion and the plots can be referred to Appendix A of this report.

<1g SAR>:

Date	Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Input Power (mW)	Dipole S/N	Probe S/N	DAE S/N	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Targeted 1g SAR (W/kg)	Normalized 1g SAR (W/kg)	Deviation (%)
2017/4/24	750	Head	250	1065	3857	1210	2.18	8.32	8.72	4.81
2017/4/24	835	Head	250	4d091	3857	1210	2.52	9.31	10.08	8.27
2017/4/23	1750	Head	250	1069	3857	1210	9.79	37.50	39.16	4.43
2017/4/23	1900	Head	250	5d118	3857	1210	9.65	40.40	38.6	-4.46
2017/4/22	2450	Head	250	840	3954	1437	13.60	54.00	54.4	0.74
2017/4/22	2600	Head	250	1061	3857	1210	14.80	56.00	59.2	5.71
2017/4/24	5250	Head	100	1113	3954	1437	7.47	76.40	74.7	-2.23
2017/4/24	5600	Head	100	1113	3954	1437	7.52	80.80	75.2	-6.93
2017/4/24	5750	Head	100	1113	3954	1437	7.33	80.30	73.3	-8.72
2017/4/15	750	Body	250	1065	3857	1210	2.37	8.71	9.48	8.84
2017/4/15	835	Body	250	4d091	3857	1210	2.29	9.68	9.16	-5.37
2017/4/27	1750	Body	250	1069	3857	1210	9.42	37.70	37.68	-0.05
2017/4/28	1900	Body	250	5d118	3857	1210	10.20	40.80	40.8	0.00
2017/5/1	2450	Body	250	840	3954	1437	12.00	50.90	48	-5.70
2017/5/1	2600	Body	250	1061	3857	1210	14.50	55.40	58	4.69
2017/4/29	5250	Body	100	1113	3954	1437	7.20	76.10	72	-5.39
2017/4/29	5600	Body	100	1113	3954	1437	7.95	79.80	79.5	-0.38
2017/5/26	5600	Body	100	1113	3954	1437	7.62	79.80	76.2	-4.51
2017/4/29	5750	Body	100	1113	3954	1437	7.33	75.20	73.3	-2.53

<10g SAR>:

Date	Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Input Power (mW)	Dipole S/N	Probe S/N	DAE S/N	Measured 10g SAR (W/kg)	Targeted 10g SAR (W/kg)	Normalized 10g SAR (W/kg)	Deviation (%)
2017/4/27	1750	Body	250	1069	3857	1210	4.78	20.30	19.12	-5.81
2017/5/1	2600	Body	250	1061	3857	1210	6.59	25.40	26.36	3.78
2017/4/29	5250	Body	100	1113	3954	1437	2.15	21.50	21.5	0.00
2017/4/29	5600	Body	100	1113	3954	1437	2.22	22.60	22.2	-1.77

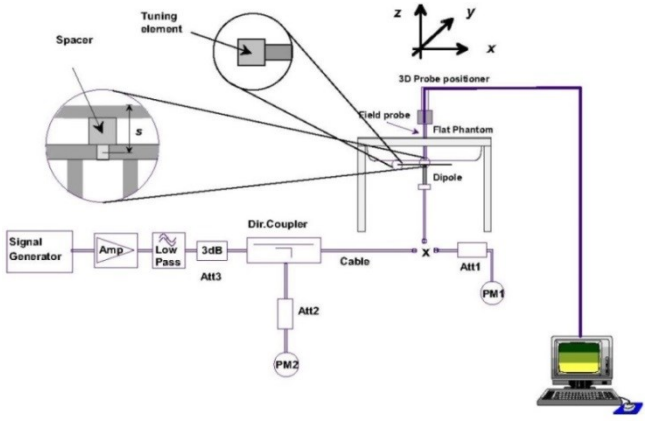


Fig 8.3.1 System Performance Check Setup

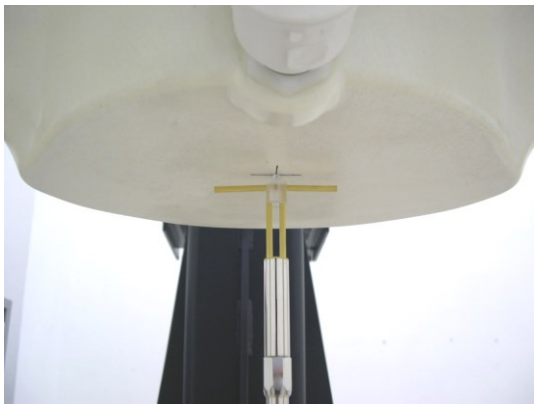


Fig 8.3.2 Setup Photo

11. RF Exposure Positions

11.1 Ear and handset reference point

Figure 9.1.1 shows the front, back, and side views of the SAM phantom. The center-of-mouth reference point is labeled “M,” the left ear reference point (ERP) is marked “LE,” and the right ERP is marked “RE.” Each ERP is 15 mm along the B-M (back-mouth) line behind the entrance-to-ear-canal (EEC) point, as shown in Figure 9.1.2 The Reference Plane is defined as passing through the two ear reference points and point M. The line N-F (neck-front), also called the reference pivoting line, is normal to the Reference Plane and perpendicular to both a line passing through RE and LE and the B-M line (see Figure 9.1.3). Both N-F and B-M lines should be marked on the exterior of the phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning. Posterior to the N-F line the ear shape is a flat surface with 6 mm thickness at each ERP, and forward of the N-F line the ear is truncated, as illustrated in Figure 9.1.2. The ear truncation is introduced to preclude the ear lobe from interfering with handset tilt, which could lead to unstable positioning at the cheek.

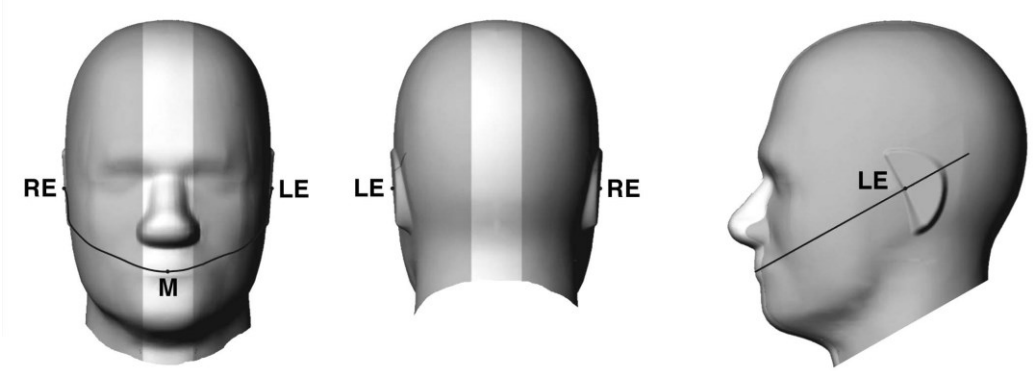


Fig 9.1.1 Front, back, and side views of SAM twin phantom

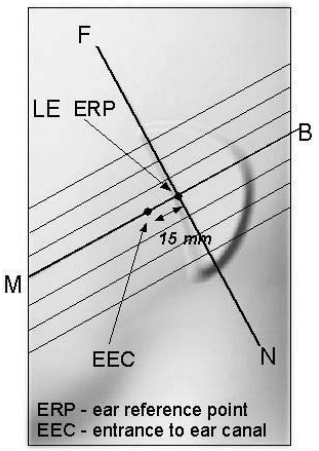


Fig 9.1.2 Close-up side view of phantom showing the ear region.

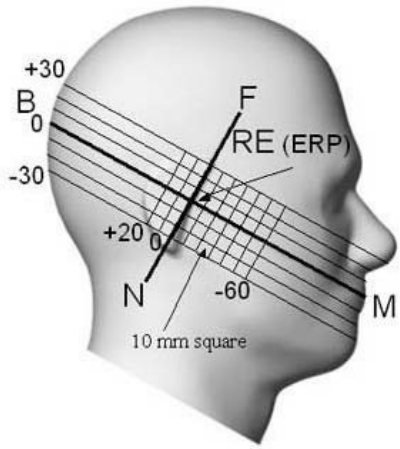


Fig 9.1.3 Side view of the phantom showing relevant markings and seven cross-sectional plane locations

11.2 Definition of the cheek position

1. Ready the handset for talk operation, if necessary. For example, for handsets with a cover piece (flip cover), open the cover. If the handset can transmit with the cover closed, both configurations must be tested.
2. Define two imaginary lines on the handset—the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The vertical centerline passes through two points on the front side of the handset—the midpoint of the width wt of the handset at the level of the acoustic output (point A in Figure 9.2.1 and Figure 9.2.2), and the midpoint of the width wb of the bottom of the handset (point B). The horizontal line is perpendicular to the vertical centerline and passes through the center of the acoustic output (see Figure 9.2.1). The two lines intersect at point A. Note that for many handsets, point A coincides with the center of the acoustic output; however, the acoustic output may be located elsewhere on the horizontal line. Also note that the vertical centerline is not necessarily parallel to the front face of the handset (see Figure 9.2.2), especially for clamshell handsets, handsets with flip covers, and other irregularly-shaped handsets.
3. Position the handset close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 9.2.3), such that the plane defined by the vertical centerline and the horizontal line of the handset is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.
4. Translate the handset towards the phantom along the line passing through RE and LE until handset point A touches the pinna at the ERP.
5. While maintaining the handset in this plane, rotate it around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline is in the plane normal to the plane containing B-M and N-F lines, i.e., the Reference Plane.
6. Rotate the handset around the vertical centerline until the handset (horizontal line) is parallel to the N-F line.
7. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the Reference Plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the handset contact with the pinna, rotate the handset about the N-F line until any point on the handset is in contact with a phantom point below the pinna on the cheek. See Figure 9.2.3. The actual rotation angles should be documented in the test report.

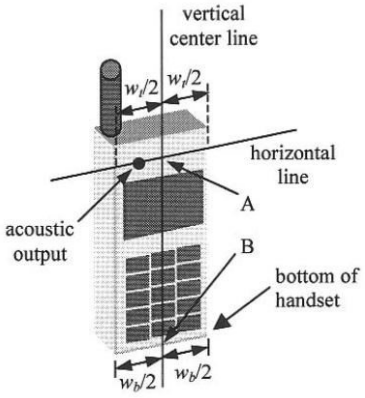


Fig 9.2.1 Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines—"fixed case

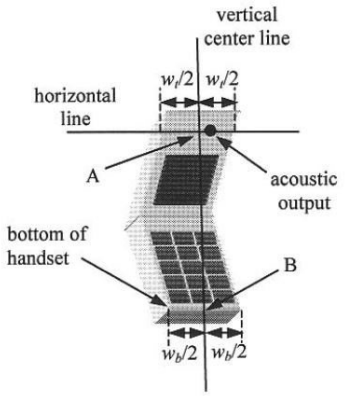


Fig 9.2.2 Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines—"clam-shell case"

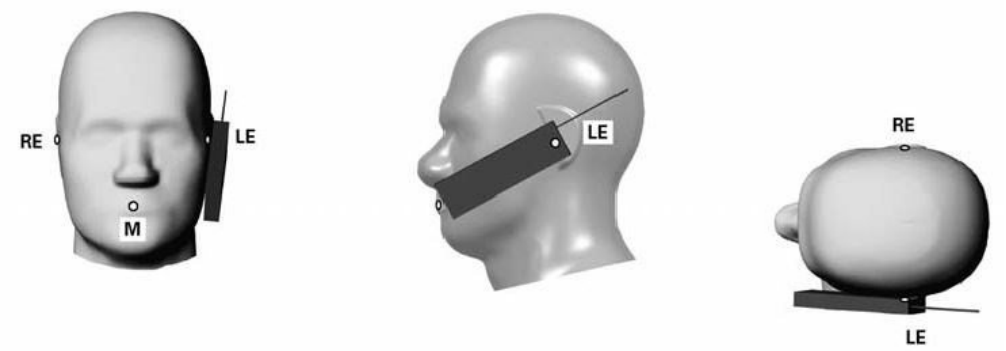


Fig 9.2.3 cheek or touch position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE), and mouth (M), which establish the Reference Plane for handset positioning, are indicated.

11.3 Definition of the tilt position

1. Ready the handset for talk operation, if necessary. For example, for handsets with a cover piece (flip cover), open the cover. If the handset can transmit with the cover closed, both configurations must be tested.
2. While maintaining the orientation of the handset, move the handset away from the pinna along the line passing through RE and LE far enough to allow a rotation of the handset away from the cheek by 15°.
3. Rotate the handset around the horizontal line by 15°.
4. While maintaining the orientation of the handset, move the handset towards the phantom on the line passing through RE and LE until any part of the handset touches the ear. The tilt position is obtained when the contact point is on the pinna. See Figure 9.3.1. If contact occurs at any location other than the pinna, e.g., the antenna at the back of the phantom head, the angle of the handset should be reduced. In this case, the tilt position is obtained if any point on the handset is in contact with the pinna and a second point

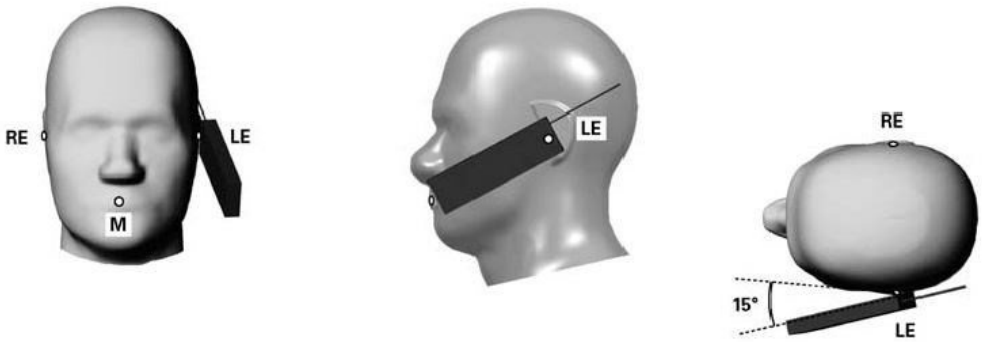


Fig 9.3.1 Tilt position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE), and mouth (M), which define the Reference Plane for handset positioning, are indicated.

11.4 Body Worn Accessory

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 9.4). Per KDB648474 D04v01r03, body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB 447498 D01v06 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a handset attached to the handset.

Accessories for body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are test with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-chip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

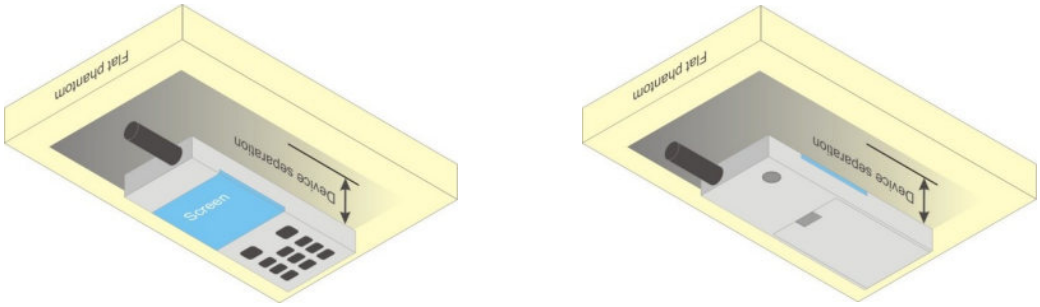


Fig 9.4 Body Worn Position

11.5 Product Specific 10g SAR Exposure

For smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm that provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets that support voice calls next to the ear, According to KDB648474 D04v01r03, the following phablet procedures should be applied to evaluate SAR compliance for each applicable wireless modes and frequency band. Devices marketed as phablets, regardless of form factors and operating characteristics must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance

1. The normally required head and body-worn accessory SAR test procedures for handsets, including hotspot mode, must be applied.

2. The UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna located at ≤ 25 mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with a flat phantom, for 10-g extremity SAR according to the body-equivalent tissue dielectric parameters in KDB 865664 to address interactive hand use exposure conditions.6 The UMPC mini-tablet 1-g SAR at 5 mm is not required. When hotspot mode applies, 10-g extremity SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

11.6 Wireless Router

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06 v02r01 where SAR test considerations for handsets (L x W ≥ 9 cm x 5 cm) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5cm of their edges, determined form general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and spatially summed with the WIFI transmitter according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 publication procedures. The “Portable Hotspot” feature on the handset was NOT activated during SAR assessments, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.

12. Conducted RF Output Power (Unit: dBm)

<GSM Conducted Power>

1. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the maximum output power channel is used for SAR testing and for further SAR test reduction.
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR test reduction for GSM / GPRS / EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power including tune-up tolerance. The mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested. Therefore, the GPRS (2Tx slots) for GSM850 and GPRS (3Tx slots) for GSM1900 are considered as the primary mode.
3. Other configurations of GSM / GPRS / EDGE are considered as secondary modes. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied, when the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ ¼ dB higher than the primary mode, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode

<Full Power Mode>

GSM850	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	Frame-Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel	128	189	251		128	189	251	
Frequency (MHz)	824.2	836.4	848.8		824.2	836.4	848.8	
GSM 1 Tx slot	32.61	32.68	**32.70**	33.00	23.61	23.68	23.70	24.00
GPRS 1 Tx slot	32.60	32.67	32.69	33.00	23.60	23.67	23.69	24.00
GPRS 2 Tx slots	29.75	29.84	29.65	30.50	23.75	**23.84**	23.65	24.50
GPRS 3 Tx slots	27.72	27.74	27.68	28.00	23.46	23.48	23.42	23.74
GPRS 4 Tx slots	26.34	26.31	26.21	26.50	23.34	23.31	23.21	23.50
EDGE 1 Tx slot	27.45	27.41	27.37	28.00	18.45	18.41	18.37	19.00
EDGE 2 Tx slots	27.37	27.31	27.26	28.00	21.37	21.31	21.26	22.00
EDGE 3 Tx slots	25.49	25.47	25.32	26.00	21.23	21.21	21.06	21.74
EDGE 4 Tx slots	24.18	24.18	24.06	25.50	21.18	21.18	21.06	22.50
GSM1900	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	Frame-Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel	512	661	810		512	661	810	
Frequency (MHz)	1850.2	1880	1909.8		1850.2	1880	1909.8	
GSM 1 Tx slot	30.42	**30.51**	30.46	31.00	21.42	21.51	21.46	22.00
GPRS 1 Tx slot	30.41	30.49	30.44	31.00	21.41	21.49	21.44	22.00
GPRS 2 Tx slots	27.31	27.61	27.68	28.00	21.31	21.61	21.68	22.00
GPRS 3 Tx slots	25.80	25.86	26.09	26.50	21.54	21.60	**21.83**	22.24
GPRS 4 Tx slots	24.83	24.43	24.71	25.00	21.83	21.43	21.71	22.00
EDGE 1 Tx slot	26.74	26.91	26.87	27.50	17.74	17.91	17.87	18.50
EDGE 2 Tx slots	26.63	26.81	26.81	27.50	20.63	20.81	20.81	21.50
EDGE 3 Tx slots	24.84	25.02	24.96	25.50	20.58	20.76	20.70	21.24
EDGE 4 Tx slots	23.48	23.62	23.63	24.00	20.48	20.62	20.63	21.00

Remark: The frame-averaged power is linearly scaled the maximum burst averaged power over 8 time slots.
The calculated method are shown as below:
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (1 Tx Slot) - 9 dB
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (2 Tx Slots) - 6 dB
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (3 Tx Slots) - 4.26 dB
Frame-averaged power = Maximum burst averaged power (4 Tx Slots) - 3 dB

<WCDMA Conducted Power>

1. The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in 3GPP TS 34.121 specification.
2. The procedures in KDB 941225 D01v03r01 are applied for 3GPP Rel. 6 HSPA to configure the device in the required sub-test mode(s) to determine SAR test exclusion.
3. For DC-HSDPA, the device was configured according to the H-Set 12, Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1, with the primary and the secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell enabled during the power measurement.

A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

HSDPA Setup Configuration:

a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration.
b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting:
   i. Set Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters were set according to each
   ii. Specific sub-test in the following table, C10.1.4, quoted from the TS 34.121
   iii. Set RMC 12.2Kbps + HSDPA mode.
   iv. Set Cell Power = -86 dBm
   v. Set HS-DSCH Configuration Type to FRC (H-set 1, QPSK)
   vi. Select HSDPA Uplink Parameters
   vii. Set Delta ACK, Delta NACK and Delta CQI = 8
   viii. Set Ack-Nack Repetition Factor to 3
   ix. Set CQI Feedback Cycle (k) to 4 ms
   x. Set CQI Repetition Factor to 2
   xi. Power Ctrl Mode = All Up bits
d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

Table C.10.1.4: β values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d *(SF)*	β_c/β_d	β_{HS} *(Note1, Note 2)*	**CM** (dB) *(Note 3)*	**MPR** (dB) *(Note 3)*
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15 *(Note 4)*	15/15 *(Note 4)*	64	12/15 *(Note 4)*	24/15	1.0	0.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

Note 1: Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 30/15 with $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$.

Note 2: For the HS-DPCCH power mask requirement test in clause 5.2C, 5.7A, and the Error Vector Magnitude (EVM) with HS-DPCCH test in clause 5.13.1A, and HSDPA EVM with phase discontinuity in clause 5.13.1AA, Δ_{ACK} and Δ_{NACK} = 30/15 with $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$, and Δ_{CQI} = 24/15 with $\beta_{hs} = 24/15 * \beta_c$.

Note 3: CM = 1 for β_c/β_d =12/15, β_{hs}/β_c=24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.

Note 4: For subtest 2 the β_c/β_d ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to β_c = 11/15 and β_d = 15/15.

Setup Configuration

HSUPA Setup Configuration:

a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration.
b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting * :
   i. Call Configs = 5.2B, 5.9B, 5.10B, and 5.13.2B with QPSK
   ii. Set the Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters (AG Index) were set according to each specific sub-test in the following table, C11.1.3, quoted from the TS 34.121
   iii. Set Cell Power = -86 dBm
   iv. Set Channel Type = 12.2k + HSPA
   v. Set UE Target Power
   vi. Power Ctrl Mode= Alternating bits
   vii. Set and observe the E-TFCI
   viii. Confirm that E-TFCI is equal to the target E-TFCI of 75 for sub-test 1, and other subtest's E-TFCI
d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

Table C.11.1.3: β values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH and E-DCH

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β_{HS} (Note1)	β_{ec}	β_{ed} (Note 4) (Note 5)	β_{ed} (SF)	β_{ed} (Codes)	CM (dB) (Note 2)	MPR (dB) (Note 2) (Note 6)	AG Index (Note 5)	E-TFCI
1	11/15 (Note 3)	15/15 (Note 3)	64	11/15 (Note 3)	22/15	209/225	1309/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	β_{ed}1: 47/15 β_{ed}2: 47/15	4 4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15	0	-	-	5/15	5/15	47/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	12	67

Note 1: For sub-test 1 to 4, Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 30/15 with β_{hs} = 30/15 * β_c. For sub-test 5, Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 5/15 with β_{hs} = 5/15 * β_c.

Note 2: CM = 1 for β_c/β_d =12/15, β_{hs}/β_c=24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS- DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.

Note 3: For subtest 1 the β_c/β_d ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to β_c = 10/15 and β_d = 15/15.

Note 4: In case of testing by UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1, Sub-test 3 is omitted according to TS25.306 Table 5.1g.

Note 5: β_{ed} can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

Note 6: For subtests 2, 3 and 4, UE may perform E-DPDCH power scaling at max power which could results in slightly smaller MPR values.

Setup Configuration

DC-HSDPA 3GPP release 8 Setup Configuration:

a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration below
b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting:
   i. Set RMC 12.2Kbps + HSDPA mode.
   ii. Set Cell Power = -25 dBm
   iii. Set HS-DSCH Configuration Type to FRC (H-set 12, QPSK)
   iv. Select HSDPA Uplink Parameters
   v. Set Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters were set according to each Specific sub-test in the following table, C10.1.4, quoted from the TS 34.121
      a). Subtest 1: β_c/β_d=2/15
      b). Subtest 2: β_c/β_d=12/15
      c). Subtest 3: β_c/β_d=15/8
      d). Subtest 4: β_c/β_d=15/4
   vi. Set Delta ACK, Delta NACK and Delta CQI = 8
   vii. Set Ack-Nack Repetition Factor to 3
   viii. Set CQI Feedback Cycle (k) to 4 ms
   ix. Set CQI Repetition Factor to 2
   x. Power Ctrl Mode = All Up bits
d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in 3GPP TS 34.121 specification.
A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

C.8.1.12 Fixed Reference Channel Definition H-Set 12

Table C.8.1.12: Fixed Reference Channel H-Set 12

Parameter	Unit	Value
Nominal Avg. Inf. Bit Rate	kbps	60
Inter-TTI Distance	TTI's	1
Number of HARQ Processes	Proces ses	6
Information Bit Payload (N_{INF})	Bits	120
Number Code Blocks	Blocks	1
Binary Channel Bits Per TTI	Bits	960
Total Available SML's in UE	SML's	19200
Number of SML's per HARQ Proc.	SML's	3200
Coding Rate		0.15
Number of Physical Channel Codes	Codes	1
Modulation		QPSK
Note 1: The RMC is intended to be used for DC-HSDPA mode and both cells shall transmit with identical parameters as listed in the table.		
Note 2: Maximum number of transmission is limited to 1, i.e., retransmission is not allowed. The redundancy and constellation version 0 shall be used.		

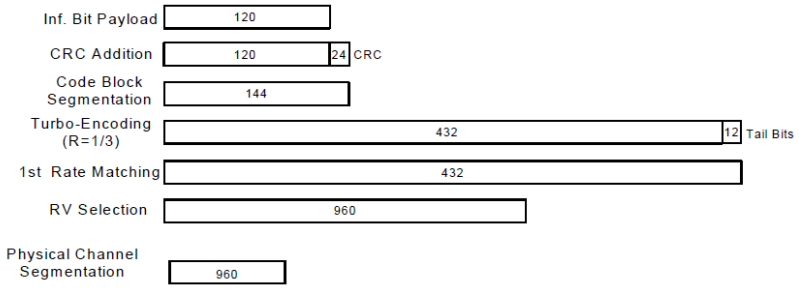


Figure C.8.19: Coding rate for Fixed reference Channel H-Set 12 (QPSK)

Setup Configuration

<WCDMA Conducted Power>

General Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR testing is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's".
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. The maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA is ≤ ¼ dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA to RMC12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA, and according to the following RF output power, the output power results of the secondary modes (HSUPA, HSDPA, DC-HSDPA) are less than ¼ dB higher than the primary modes; therefore, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA.

<Full Power Mode>

Band		WCDMA Band II			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA Band IV			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA Band V			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel		9262	9400	9538		1312	1413	1513		4132	4182	4233	
Rx Channel		9662	9800	9938		1537	1638	1738		4357	4407	4458	
Frequency (MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6		1712.4	1732.6	1752.6		826.4	836.4	846.6	
3GPP Rel 99	AMR 12.2Kbps	22.89	23.49	23.50	24.00	22.54	22.64	22.45	23.00	22.48	22.87	22.98	23.50
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	23.19	23.50	**23.53**	24.00	22.56	**22.65**	22.58	23.00	22.50	22.89	**22.99**	23.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-1	22.14	22.43	22.45	23.00	22.04	22.31	22.20	22.50	22.03	22.07	21.94	22.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-2	22.26	22.58	22.56	23.00	22.24	22.26	22.30	22.50	22.05	22.05	22.04	22.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-3	21.78	22.11	22.10	22.50	21.74	21.79	21.83	22.00	21.59	21.78	21.59	22.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-4	21.79	22.12	22.11	22.50	21.73	21.79	21.84	22.00	21.59	21.77	21.60	22.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-1	22.13	22.48	22.42	23.00	22.01	22.18	22.16	22.50	22.01	22.05	21.92	22.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-2	22.18	22.51	22.51	23.00	22.21	22.23	22.19	22.50	22.04	22.01	22.01	22.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-3	21.75	22.12	22.12	22.50	21.71	21.75	21.78	22.00	21.56	21.75	21.54	22.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-4	21.76	22.01	22.08	22.50	21.70	21.68	21.73	22.00	21.51	21.74	21.68	22.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-1	22.21	22.48	22.56	23.00	22.25	22.30	22.30	22.50	22.02	22.15	22.05	22.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-2	20.27	20.52	20.62	21.00	20.34	20.25	20.38	20.50	20.05	20.20	20.00	20.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	21.27	21.55	21.55	22.00	21.37	21.37	21.38	21.50	20.97	21.15	21.05	21.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-4	20.37	20.60	20.71	21.00	20.37	20.44	20.38	21.00	20.12	20.17	20.07	20.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-5	22.20	22.60	22.50	23.00	22.30	22.30	22.20	22.50	21.90	22.10	22.00	22.50

<Reduced Power Mode>

Band		WCDMA Band IV			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel		1312	1413	1513	
Rx Channel		1537	1638	1738	
Frequency (MHz)		1712.4	1732.6	1752.6	
3GPP Rel 99	AMR 12.2Kbps	20.89	20.92	20.91	21.50
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	20.90	**20.94**	20.92	21.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-1	19.88	19.94	19.92	20.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-2	19.85	19.88	19.81	20.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-3	19.34	19.36	19.39	20.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-4	19.32	19.32	19.34	20.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-1	19.85	19.73	19.87	20.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-2	19.82	19.86	19.80	20.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-3	19.31	19.32	19.38	19.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-4	19.31	19.35	19.32	19.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-1	20.46	20.44	20.48	20.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-2	19.06	19.03	19.06	19.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	19.75	19.72	19.76	20.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-4	19.03	19.02	19.06	19.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-5	20.08	20.07	20.09	20.50

<CDMA2000 Conducted Power>

General Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, SAR for head exposure is measured in RC3 with the handset configured to transmit at full rate in SO55.
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, in Hotspot mode EUT is treated as data device and SAR is tested with Ev-Do Rev 0 (RTAP 153.6kbps) as the primary mode.
3. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for Body-worn accessory SAR is measured in RC3 with the handset configured in TDSO/SO32 to transmit at full rate on FCH only with all other code channels disabled. The body-worn accessory procedures in KDB Publication 447498 are applied. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to the multiple code channel configuration (FCH+SCH), with FCH only as the primary mode.

<Full Power Mode>

Band	CDMA BC0			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	CDMA BC1			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	CDMA BC10			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel	1013	384	777		25	600	1175		476	580	684	
Frequency (MHz)	824.7	836.52	848.31		1851.25	1880	1908.75		817.9	820.5	823.1	
RC1 SO55	23.70	23.75	23.51	24.50	23.57	23.82	23.78	24.00	23.36	23.49	23.43	24.00
RC3 SO55	23.88	23.92	23.68	24.50	23.25	23.57	23.55	24.00	23.59	23.67	23.62	24.00
RC3 SO32 (F+SCH)	23.83	23.91	23.64	24.50	23.28	23.64	23.57	24.00	23.57	23.63	23.59	24.00
RC3 SO32 (+SCH)	23.86	23.91	23.74	24.50	23.30	23.69	23.59	24.00	23.61	23.66	23.63	24.00
RTAP 153.6Kbps	23.82	23.88	23.66	24.50	23.23	23.53	23.51	24.00	23.54	23.58	23.52	24.00
RETAP 4096Bits	23.68	23.81	23.61	24.50	23.21	23.51	23.43	24.00	23.51	23.56	23.48	24.00

<LTE Conducted Power>

General Note:

1. Anritsu MT8820C base station simulator was used to setup the connection with EUT; the frequency band, channel bandwidth, RB allocation configuration, modulation type are set in the base station simulator to configure EUT transmitting at maximum power and at different configurations which are requested to be reported to FCC, for conducted power measurement and SAR testing.
2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a properly configured base station simulator is used for the SAR and power measurements, spectrum plots for each RB allocation and offset configuration is not required.
3. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
4. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 50% RB allocation for QPSK SAR testing follows 1RB QPSK allocation procedure.
5. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
6. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK and the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM SAR testing is not required.
7. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, Smaller bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supported bandwidth is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required.
8. For LTE B4 / B5 / B12 / B13 / B17 / B26 the maximum bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels, per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.
9. LTE band 17 / 2 / 5 / 38 / 4 SAR test was covered by Band 12 / 25 / 26 / 41 / 66; according to April 2015 TCB workshop, SAR test for overlapping LTE bands can be reduced if
    a. the maximum output power, including tolerance, for the smaller band is ≤ the larger band to qualify for the SAR test exclusion
    b. the channel bandwidth and other operating parameters for the smaller band are fully supported by the larger band

<Full Power Mode>

<LTE Band 2>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				18700	18900	19100		
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1900		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.64	22.68	22.85	24	0
20	QPSK	1	49	23.06	23.32	23.37		
20	QPSK	1	99	22.83	22.75	23.04		
20	QPSK	50	0	22.04	22.11	22.29	23	1
20	QPSK	50	24	21.95	22.05	22.15		
20	QPSK	50	50	22.01	22.11	22.19		
20	QPSK	100	0	21.99	22.12	22.28		
20	16QAM	1	0	21.89	21.70	21.96	23	1
20	16QAM	1	49	21.80	21.85	21.86		
20	16QAM	1	99	21.60	21.81	22.04		
20	16QAM	50	0	21.11	21.10	21.16	22	2
20	16QAM	50	24	20.94	21.05	21.13		
20	16QAM	50	50	21.01	21.00	21.23		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.98	21.02	21.16		
Channel				18675	18900	19125	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1902.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.99	23.06	22.82	24	0
15	QPSK	1	37	23.12	23.33	23.50		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.84	23.01	23.03		
15	QPSK	36	0	22.02	22.18	22.11	23	1
15	QPSK	36	20	22.06	22.10	22.31		
15	QPSK	36	39	22.03	22.13	22.33		
15	QPSK	75	0	22.02	22.06	22.30		
15	16QAM	1	0	21.95	21.94	21.94	23	1
15	16QAM	1	37	21.85	21.83	21.83		
15	16QAM	1	74	21.65	21.85	21.91		
15	16QAM	36	0	21.09	21.09	21.05	22	2
15	16QAM	36	20	20.96	21.10	21.18		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.93	21.04	21.24		
15	16QAM	75	0	21.03	21.06	21.29		

Channel				18650	18900	19150	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1905		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.77	22.80	22.83	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	23.25	23.30	23.45		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.66	22.84	23.20		
10	QPSK	25	0	22.00	22.13	22.32	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	22.08	22.09	22.29		
10	QPSK	25	25	22.02	22.10	22.28		
10	QPSK	50	0	22.01	22.17	22.32		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.94	21.93	21.91	23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.84	21.84	21.98		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.74	21.80	22.06		
10	16QAM	25	0	21.30	21.07	21.24	22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	21.01	21.10	21.27		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.96	21.20	21.18		
10	16QAM	50	0	21.02	21.10	21.24		
Channel				18625	18900	19175	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1907.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.54	22.80	22.81	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	23.11	22.95	23.24		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.92	22.66	22.87		
5	QPSK	12	0	22.06	22.07	22.34	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	22.10	22.05	22.33		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.95	22.14	22.23		
5	QPSK	25	0	22.02	22.09	22.30		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.77	21.79	21.93	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.81	21.77	21.92		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.52	21.82	21.87		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.89	21.02	21.27	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	21.13	21.05	21.14		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.17	21.04	21.13		
5	16QAM	25	0	21.13	21.11	21.12		
Channel				18615	18900	19185	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1908.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.83	22.82	23.04	24	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.82	23.05	23.05		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.90	22.88	22.85		
3	QPSK	8	0	22.00	22.19	22.31	23	1
3	QPSK	8	4	22.14	22.04	22.28		
3	QPSK	8	7	22.00	22.22	22.31		
3	QPSK	15	0	22.05	22.07	22.32		
3	16QAM	1	0	21.86	21.94	22.12	23	1
3	16QAM	1	8	21.76	21.84	21.99		
3	16QAM	1	14	21.87	21.94	21.85		
3	16QAM	8	0	21.05	21.17	21.18	22	2
3	16QAM	8	4	21.10	21.16	21.14		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.98	21.16	21.29		
3	16QAM	15	0	21.00	21.07	21.24		

Channel				18607	18900	19193	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1909.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.91	23.00	23.18	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.94	23.07	23.21		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.00	23.09	23.15		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.02	23.19	23.24		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.97	23.17	23.31		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.03	23.05	23.24		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.01	22.08	22.22	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.80	21.93	22.13	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.86	21.82	22.07		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.81	21.86	21.84		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.99	22.15	22.50		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	22.05	22.09	22.49		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	22.07	22.10	22.49		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	21.01	21.07	21.13	22	2

<LTE Band 4>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20050	20175	20300		
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1732.5	1745		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.58	22.60	22.72	24	0
20	QPSK	1	49	23.29	23.01	23.19		
20	QPSK	1	99	22.72	22.51	22.94		
20	QPSK	50	0	22.27	22.16	22.48	23	1
20	QPSK	50	24	22.25	22.14	22.43		
20	QPSK	50	50	22.17	22.05	22.43		
20	QPSK	100	0	22.19	22.10	22.39		
20	16QAM	1	0	21.98	22.04	22.03	23	1
20	16QAM	1	49	22.01	21.82	22.16		
20	16QAM	1	99	21.81	21.90	21.89		
20	16QAM	50	0	21.27	20.99	21.46	22	2
20	16QAM	50	24	21.15	21.17	21.33		
20	16QAM	50	50	21.18	21.15	21.34		
20	16QAM	100	0	21.17	21.13	21.36		
Channel				20025	20175	20325	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1732.5	1747.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.81	22.84	23.05	24	0
15	QPSK	1	37	23.01	23.01	23.34		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.79	22.63	22.82		
15	QPSK	36	0	22.24	22.15	22.47	23	1
15	QPSK	36	20	22.25	22.13	22.40		
15	QPSK	36	39	22.22	22.13	22.43		
15	QPSK	75	0	22.28	22.14	22.43		
15	16QAM	1	0	22.04	21.98	22.23	23	1
15	16QAM	1	37	21.97	21.81	22.12		
15	16QAM	1	74	21.87	21.90	22.03		
15	16QAM	36	0	21.24	21.14	21.36	22	2
15	16QAM	36	20	21.18	21.06	21.32		
15	16QAM	36	39	21.19	21.02	21.35		
15	16QAM	75	0	21.29	21.15	21.35		

Channel				20000	20175	20350	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1732.5	1750		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.64	22.50	22.79	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	23.20	23.09	23.40		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.56	22.48	22.75		
10	QPSK	25	0	22.29	22.18	22.46	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	22.28	22.15	22.50		
10	QPSK	25	25	22.25	22.09	22.49		
10	QPSK	50	0	22.21	22.09	22.50		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.77	21.84	22.16	23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.89	21.80	22.13		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.85	21.74	22.04		
10	16QAM	25	0	21.18	21.38	21.37	22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	21.17	21.08	21.42		
10	16QAM	25	25	21.47	21.02	21.42		
10	16QAM	50	0	21.21	21.15	21.48		
Channel				19975	20175	20375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1732.5	1752.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.47	22.65	22.94	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	23.04	23.01	23.32		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.45	22.50	22.76		
5	QPSK	12	0	22.20	22.17	22.42	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	22.29	22.13	22.47		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.26	22.12	22.49		
5	QPSK	25	0	22.19	22.17	22.46		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.90	21.81	22.12	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.84	21.71	22.11		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.88	21.76	22.03		
5	16QAM	12	0	21.12	21.07	21.22	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	21.31	21.25	21.37		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.18	21.23	21.35		
5	16QAM	25	0	21.10	21.20	21.32		
Channel				19965	20175	20385	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1732.5	1753.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.31	22.29	22.27	24	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.64	22.74	22.91		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.90	22.56	22.78		
3	QPSK	8	0	22.44	22.48	22.47	23	1
3	QPSK	8	4	22.08	22.12	22.20		
3	QPSK	8	7	22.24	22.14	22.23		
3	QPSK	15	0	22.21	22.15	22.34		
3	16QAM	1	0	22.24	22.16	22.35	23	1
3	16QAM	1	8	21.93	21.88	22.00		
3	16QAM	1	14	21.88	21.75	21.89		
3	16QAM	8	0	21.44	21.43	21.48	22	2
3	16QAM	8	4	21.18	21.13	21.24		
3	16QAM	8	7	21.35	21.09	21.30		
3	16QAM	15	0	21.23	21.22	21.30		

Channel				19957	20175	20393	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1732.5	1754.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.31	22.29	22.27	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.56	22.84	22.98		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.89	22.94	23.07		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.66	22.86	22.97		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	23.03	22.90	23.08		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.17	22.76	23.02		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.44	22.46	22.49	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.15	22.08	22.23	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.01	21.92	21.99		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.90	21.83	21.96		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.89	21.93	21.97		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	22.43	22.13	22.11		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	22.23	22.38	22.32		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	21.49	21.46	21.44	22	2

<LTE Band 5>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20450	20525	20600		
Frequency (MHz)				829	836.5	844		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.32	22.45	22.41	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.61	22.97	23.09		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.43	22.76	22.35		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.80	21.81	21.82	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.62	21.74	21.81		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.70	21.77	21.73		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.76	21.80	21.85		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.47	21.48	21.49	23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.54	21.49	21.54		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.46	21.45	21.45		
10	16QAM	25	0	20.73	20.75	20.92	22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	20.82	20.83	20.92		
10	16QAM	25	25	20.74	20.79	20.73		
10	16QAM	50	0	20.61	20.89	20.73		
Channel				20425	20525	20625	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				826.5	836.5	846.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.51	22.25	22.40	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.98	23.02	22.65		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.30	22.43	22.28		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.68	21.68	21.79	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.73	21.79	21.77		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.76	21.78	21.79		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.61	21.79	21.72		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.71	21.47	21.48	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.40	21.81	21.43		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.50	21.41	21.41		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.81	20.92	20.71	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.76	20.91	20.71		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.70	20.89	20.74		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.91	20.73	20.74		

Channel				20415	20525	20635	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				825.5	836.5	847.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.53	22.47	22.47	24	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.68	22.52	22.49		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.36	22.55	22.40		
3	QPSK	8	0	21.88	21.77	21.85	23	1
3	QPSK	8	4	21.78	21.81	21.76		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.72	21.79	21.76		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.65	21.73	21.89		
3	16QAM	1	0	21.57	21.51	21.60	23	1
3	16QAM	1	8	21.38	21.45	21.52		
3	16QAM	1	14	21.48	21.41	21.36		
3	16QAM	8	0	20.77	20.85	20.78	22	2
3	16QAM	8	4	20.78	20.79	20.72		
3	16QAM	8	7	20.80	20.86	20.72		
3	16QAM	15	0	20.67	20.81	20.64		
Channel				20407	20525	20643	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				824.7	836.5	848.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.63	22.66	22.68	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.68	22.76	22.71		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.61	22.72	22.56		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.76	22.77	22.95		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.80	22.75	22.83		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.67	22.79	22.75		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.75	21.74	21.89	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.53	21.62	21.63	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.52	21.56	21.51		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.55	21.60	21.42		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.91	21.80	21.77		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.83	21.86	21.76		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.91	21.88	21.80		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.74	20.83	20.71	22	2

<LTE Band 7>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20850	21100	21350		
Frequency (MHz)				2510	2535	2560		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.88	23.00	23.06	24	0
20	QPSK	1	49	23.69	23.42	23.73		
20	QPSK	1	99	23.02	23.31	23.56		
20	QPSK	50	0	22.35	22.46	22.52	23	1
20	QPSK	50	24	22.33	22.44	22.50		
20	QPSK	50	50	22.32	22.43	22.46		
20	QPSK	100	0	22.40	22.47	22.49		
20	16QAM	1	0	22.18	22.23	22.28	23	1
20	16QAM	1	49	22.26	22.32	22.34		
20	16QAM	1	99	22.12	22.20	22.29		
20	16QAM	50	0	21.43	21.54	21.56	22	2
20	16QAM	50	24	21.40	21.45	21.48		
20	16QAM	50	50	21.35	21.50	21.51		
20	16QAM	100	0	21.29	21.44	21.46		
Channel				20825	21100	21375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2507.5	2535	2562.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	23.12	23.35	23.36	24	0
15	QPSK	1	37	23.36	23.66	23.84		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.55	23.34	23.54		
15	QPSK	36	0	22.43	22.50	22.52	23	1
15	QPSK	36	20	22.37	22.47	22.62		
15	QPSK	36	39	22.42	22.50	22.61		
15	QPSK	75	0	22.37	22.48	22.57		
15	16QAM	1	0	22.28	22.28	22.41	23	1
15	16QAM	1	37	22.30	22.29	22.35		
15	16QAM	1	74	22.19	22.22	22.36		
15	16QAM	36	0	21.38	21.51	21.58	22	2
15	16QAM	36	20	21.45	21.47	21.58		
15	16QAM	36	39	21.34	21.52	21.59		
15	16QAM	75	0	21.50	21.42	21.65		

Channel				20800	21100	21400	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2505	2535	2565		
10	QPSK	1	0	23.01	23.10	23.22	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	23.16	23.40	23.59		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.62	23.19	23.29		
10	QPSK	25	0	22.33	22.41	22.51	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	22.32	22.48	22.55		
10	QPSK	25	25	22.30	22.49	22.58		
10	QPSK	50	0	22.32	22.49	22.54		
10	16QAM	1	0	22.46	22.25	22.28	23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	22.12	22.29	22.29		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.11	22.26	22.25		
10	16QAM	25	0	21.36	21.52	21.61	22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	21.59	21.67	21.70		
10	16QAM	25	25	21.43	21.71	21.64		
10	16QAM	50	0	21.50	21.59	21.61		
Channel				20775	21100	21425	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2502.5	2535	2567.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.86	22.94	22.98	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	23.32	23.40	23.66		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.92	23.16	23.06		
5	QPSK	12	0	22.31	22.41	22.45	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	22.36	22.57	22.68		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.28	22.52	22.51		
5	QPSK	25	0	22.25	22.47	22.46		
5	16QAM	1	0	22.08	22.27	22.21	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	22.08	22.52	22.31		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.00	22.22	22.23		
5	16QAM	12	0	21.43	21.64	21.57	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	21.47	21.55	21.50		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.43	21.51	21.59		
5	16QAM	25	0	21.38	21.49	21.47		

<LTE Band 12>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				23060	23095	23130		
Frequency (MHz)				704	707.5	711		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.89	22.85	22.97	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	23.43	23.57	23.54		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.90	22.78	22.79		
10	QPSK	25	0	22.33	22.35	22.29	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	22.15	22.27	22.25		
10	QPSK	25	25	22.17	22.25	22.24		
10	QPSK	50	0	22.31	22.32	22.23		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.86	21.93	21.89	23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.84	22.00	22.10		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.03	21.85	21.80		
10	16QAM	25	0	21.36	21.33	21.23	22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	21.24	21.28	21.29		
10	16QAM	25	25	21.48	21.25	21.21		
10	16QAM	50	0	21.31	21.23	21.34		
Channel				23035	23095	23155	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				701.5	707.5	713.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	23.04	22.63	22.83	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	23.49	23.44	23.24		
5	QPSK	1	24	23.02	22.89	22.77		
5	QPSK	12	0	22.13	22.25	22.15	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	22.14	22.43	22.19		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.25	22.34	22.10		
5	QPSK	25	0	22.26	22.37	22.16		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.73	21.87	21.86	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.90	22.05	21.75		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.85	21.99	21.76		
5	16QAM	12	0	21.16	21.45	21.05	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	21.37	21.40	21.08		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.44	21.40	21.13		
5	16QAM	25	0	21.33	21.29	21.18		

Channel				23025	23095	23165	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				700.5	707.5	714.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.82	23.16	23.10	24	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.87	23.15	23.00		
3	QPSK	1	14	23.08	22.91	22.86		
3	QPSK	8	0	22.17	22.43	22.28	23	1
3	QPSK	8	4	22.25	22.31	22.25		
3	QPSK	8	7	22.29	22.32	22.22		
3	QPSK	15	0	22.23	22.38	22.30		
3	16QAM	1	0	21.99	22.14	21.87	23	1
3	16QAM	1	8	21.82	21.99	21.84		
3	16QAM	1	14	22.31	22.10	22.07		
3	16QAM	8	0	21.33	21.32	21.21	22	2
3	16QAM	8	4	21.29	21.45	21.16		
3	16QAM	8	7	21.25	21.40	21.40		
3	16QAM	15	0	21.24	21.50	21.41		
Channel				23017	23095	23173	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				699.7	707.5	715.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.03	23.05	23.08	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	23.22	23.30	23.13		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.11	23.33	22.95		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.30	23.54	23.24		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	23.23	23.57	23.30		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.35	23.36	23.24		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.11	22.35	22.16	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.92	22.13	22.14	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.88	22.08	21.85		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	22.02	22.07	21.91		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	22.24	22.47	22.30		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	22.22	22.52	22.20		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	22.36	22.46	22.26		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	21.17	21.32	21.19	22	2

<LTE Band 13>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				-	23230	-		
Frequency (MHz)				-	782	-		
10	QPSK	1	0		22.51		24	0
10	QPSK	1	25		22.82			
10	QPSK	1	49		22.24			
10	QPSK	25	0		21.88		23	1
10	QPSK	25	12		21.83			
10	QPSK	25	25		21.77			
10	QPSK	50	0		21.88			
10	16QAM	1	0		21.58		23	1
10	16QAM	1	25		21.45			
10	16QAM	1	49		21.43			
10	16QAM	25	0		20.98		22	2
10	16QAM	25	12		21.00			
10	16QAM	25	25		20.72			
10	16QAM	50	0		20.72			
Channel				23205	23230	23255	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				779.5	782	784.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.10	22.10	22.03	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.68	22.71	22.85		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.08	22.26	22.10		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.94	21.73	21.78	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	21.95	21.85	21.88		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.85	21.80	21.92		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.84	21.81	21.82		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.47	21.47	21.46	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.52	21.48	21.50		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.32	21.41	21.44		
5	16QAM	12	0	20.92	20.93	20.68	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	20.94	20.74	20.71		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.82	20.88	20.80		
5	16QAM	25	0	20.85	20.77	20.71		

<LTE Band 17>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				23780	23790	23800		
Frequency (MHz)				709	710	711		
10	QPSK	1	0	23.00	22.84	22.84	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	23.51	23.35	23.36		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.97	22.76	22.81		
10	QPSK	25	0	22.31	22.33	22.41	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	22.37	22.30	22.34		
10	QPSK	25	25	22.37	22.36	22.31		
10	QPSK	50	0	22.38	22.29	22.39		
10	16QAM	1	0	22.00	21.94	21.97	23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	22.08	22.07	22.04		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.98	21.84	21.89		
10	16QAM	25	0	21.32	21.33	21.30	22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	21.37	21.60	21.26		
10	16QAM	25	25	21.36	21.26	21.38		
10	16QAM	50	0	21.40	21.30	21.31		
Channel				23755	23790	23825	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				706.5	710	713.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.83	22.95	22.79	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	23.54	23.20	23.39		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.86	22.82	22.76		
5	QPSK	12	0	22.33	22.32	22.30	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	22.33	22.37	22.32		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.32	22.34	22.26		
5	QPSK	25	0	22.28	22.29	22.20		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.94	22.12	21.94	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	22.39	21.95	21.79		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.98	21.90	21.83		
5	16QAM	12	0	21.24	21.27	21.21	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	21.43	21.27	21.15		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.43	21.27	21.38		
5	16QAM	25	0	21.27	21.29	21.22		

<LTE Band 25>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				26140	26340	26590		
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1905		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.71	22.73	22.86	24	0
20	QPSK	1	49	23.38	23.29	23.42		
20	QPSK	1	99	22.94	22.58	22.03		
20	QPSK	50	0	21.99	22.14	22.16	23	1
20	QPSK	50	24	21.92	22.03	22.09		
20	QPSK	50	50	21.90	22.05	22.03		
20	QPSK	100	0	21.97	22.06	22.12		
20	16QAM	1	0	21.80	21.78	21.84	23	1
20	16QAM	1	49	21.68	21.79	21.82		
20	16QAM	1	99	21.56	21.66	21.20		
20	16QAM	50	0	21.01	21.06	21.11	22	2
20	16QAM	50	24	20.95	21.18	21.16		
20	16QAM	50	50	20.92	21.14	21.06		
20	16QAM	100	0	20.98	21.08	21.01		
Channel				26115	26340	26615	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1907.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.95	23.00	22.80	24	0
15	QPSK	1	37	23.08	23.17	23.41		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.96	22.79	22.02		
15	QPSK	36	0	21.95	22.06	22.14	23	1
15	QPSK	36	20	22.01	22.08	22.12		
15	QPSK	36	39	21.89	22.01	22.07		
15	QPSK	75	0	21.91	22.05	22.11		
15	16QAM	1	0	21.87	21.82	21.67	23	1
15	16QAM	1	37	21.73	21.79	21.94		
15	16QAM	1	74	21.59	21.74	21.10		
15	16QAM	36	0	20.96	20.99	21.08	22	2
15	16QAM	36	20	20.91	21.08	21.04		
15	16QAM	36	39	20.91	21.21	21.02		
15	16QAM	75	0	20.94	21.13	21.15		

Channel				26090	26340	26640	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1910		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.68	22.81	23.11	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	23.07	23.06	22.94		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.53	22.83	22.16		
10	QPSK	25	0	21.98	22.18	22.14	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	21.98	22.19	22.04		
10	QPSK	25	25	21.94	22.10	22.09		
10	QPSK	50	0	21.92	22.18	22.09		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.53	21.92	21.90	23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.74	21.91	21.82		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.63	21.89	21.54		
10	16QAM	25	0	21.01	21.08	21.19	22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	21.28	21.10	21.06		
10	16QAM	25	25	21.14	21.09	21.07		
10	16QAM	50	0	21.03	21.09	21.10		
Channel				26065	26340	26665	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1912.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.50	22.90	23.01	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	23.06	23.37	23.20		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.52	22.87	22.43		
5	QPSK	12	0	21.91	22.15	22.14	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	22.00	22.14	22.13		
5	QPSK	12	13	21.94	22.12	22.08		
5	QPSK	25	0	21.91	22.08	22.05		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.73	21.85	21.83	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	22.10	21.80	21.74		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.59	21.79	21.58		
5	16QAM	12	0	21.01	21.03	21.15	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	21.00	21.06	21.07		
5	16QAM	12	13	20.98	20.90	20.82		
5	16QAM	25	0	21.13	21.00	20.94		
Channel				26055	26340	26675	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1913.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.79	22.92	23.15	24	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.80	22.89	23.02		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.85	22.71	22.67		
3	QPSK	8	0	22.00	22.29	22.04	23	1
3	QPSK	8	4	22.04	22.15	21.99		
3	QPSK	8	7	21.96	22.15	22.01		
3	QPSK	15	0	21.97	22.08	22.12		
3	16QAM	1	0	21.80	22.00	21.93	23	1
3	16QAM	1	8	22.22	21.83	21.82		
3	16QAM	1	14	21.75	21.94	21.88		
3	16QAM	8	0	20.99	21.14	21.18	22	2
3	16QAM	8	4	21.22	21.21	20.97		
3	16QAM	8	7	21.26	21.23	21.15		
3	16QAM	15	0	21.07	21.01	20.91		

Channel				26047	26340	26683	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1914.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.90	22.92	22.93	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.95	23.18	22.93		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.94	22.96	22.83		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.97	23.26	22.95		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.97	23.07	22.94		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.07	23.22	22.90		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.85	21.99	22.03	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.82	21.94	21.83	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.94	21.86	21.77		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.80	21.94	21.85		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.96	22.05	22.09		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.84	22.10	22.09		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.96	22.12	22.07		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	21.00	21.14	20.83	22	2

<LTE Band 26>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				26765	26865	26965		
Frequency (MHz)				821.5	831.5	841.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.94	22.99	22.76	24	0
15	QPSK	1	37	23.28	23.19	23.11		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.95	22.62	22.70		
15	QPSK	36	0	22.16	21.96	21.97	23	1
15	QPSK	36	20	22.10	21.93	21.89		
15	QPSK	36	39	22.14	21.92	21.84		
15	QPSK	75	0	22.08	21.93	21.90		
15	16QAM	1	0	21.70	21.82	21.68	23	1
15	16QAM	1	37	21.80	21.70	21.56		
15	16QAM	1	74	21.85	21.59	21.48		
15	16QAM	36	0	21.09	20.94	20.82	22	2
15	16QAM	36	20	21.04	20.96	20.88		
15	16QAM	36	39	21.01	20.82	20.88		
15	16QAM	75	0	21.07	20.92	20.89		
Channel				26740	26865	26990	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				819	831.5	844		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.72	22.65	22.54	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	23.28	22.92	23.25		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.99	22.54	22.56		
10	QPSK	25	0	22.07	21.97	21.91	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	22.14	21.95	21.92		
10	QPSK	25	25	22.03	21.96	21.83		
10	QPSK	50	0	22.09	21.92	21.90		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.86	21.83	21.72	23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.84	21.70	21.65		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.84	21.61	21.66		
10	16QAM	25	0	21.02	21.16	20.84	22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	21.14	20.92	20.95		
10	16QAM	25	25	21.07	20.90	20.85		
10	16QAM	50	0	21.12	20.95	20.94		

Channel				26715	26865	27015	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				816.5	831.5	846.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.60	22.60	22.37	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.98	22.90	22.78		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.71	22.54	22.43		
5	QPSK	12	0	22.09	21.92	21.89	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	22.18	22.01	21.88		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.08	21.91	21.91		
5	QPSK	25	0	22.05	21.92	21.92		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.79	21.69	21.63	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	22.06	21.65	21.58		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.74	21.53	21.57		
5	16QAM	12	0	21.01	21.05	20.94	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	21.13	21.04	20.92		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.21	21.00	20.85		
5	16QAM	25	0	21.00	20.87	20.86		
Channel				26705	26865	27025	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				815.5	831.5	847.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.85	22.79	22.68	24	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.83	22.75	22.68		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.66	22.54	22.54		
3	QPSK	8	0	22.25	22.05	22.02	23	1
3	QPSK	8	4	22.10	21.93	21.96		
3	QPSK	8	7	22.08	21.94	21.91		
3	QPSK	15	0	22.12	22.04	21.89		
3	16QAM	1	0	22.19	22.04	21.74	23	1
3	16QAM	1	8	21.73	21.68	21.64		
3	16QAM	1	14	21.92	21.68	21.69		
3	16QAM	8	0	21.15	20.95	20.99	22	2
3	16QAM	8	4	21.16	21.17	20.94		
3	16QAM	8	7	21.07	21.00	20.93		
3	16QAM	15	0	21.09	20.89	21.03		
Channel				26697	26865	27033	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				814.7	831.5	848.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.07	22.68	22.84	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	23.08	22.64	22.84		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.81	22.84	22.61		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.29	22.85	22.80		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	23.08	22.97	22.83		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.05	22.95	22.87		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.08	21.89	21.85	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.90	21.84	22.04	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.84	21.83	21.66		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.91	21.82	21.57		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	22.09	21.86	21.83		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	22.13	21.91	22.02		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	22.13	21.93	21.87		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	21.07	20.81	20.81	22	2

<LTE Band 66>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				132072	132322	132572		
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1745	1770		
20	QPSK	1	0	22.60	22.59	22.43	24	0
20	QPSK	1	49	23.30	23.21	23.10		
20	QPSK	1	99	22.82	22.43	22.87		
20	QPSK	50	0	22.32	22.25	22.16	23	1
20	QPSK	50	24	22.23	22.21	22.12		
20	QPSK	50	50	22.21	22.13	22.17		
20	QPSK	100	0	22.28	22.24	22.12		
20	16QAM	1	0	21.97	21.91	21.82	23	1
20	16QAM	1	49	21.88	21.89	21.76		
20	16QAM	1	99	21.70	21.78	21.71		
20	16QAM	50	0	21.25	21.34	21.15	22	2
20	16QAM	50	24	21.27	21.22	20.99		
20	16QAM	50	50	21.10	21.15	21.20		
20	16QAM	100	0	21.13	21.17	21.01		
Channel				132047	132322	132597	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1745	1772.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.80	22.85	22.78	24	0
15	QPSK	1	37	23.10	23.18	23.14		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.72	22.82	22.68		
15	QPSK	36	0	22.26	22.23	22.16	23	1
15	QPSK	36	20	22.20	22.17	22.09		
15	QPSK	36	39	22.19	22.20	22.23		
15	QPSK	75	0	22.25	22.15	22.09		
15	16QAM	1	0	22.06	21.92	21.86	23	1
15	16QAM	1	37	21.95	21.81	21.70		
15	16QAM	1	74	21.86	21.87	21.79		
15	16QAM	36	0	21.25	21.20	21.12	22	2
15	16QAM	36	20	21.19	21.17	21.08		
15	16QAM	36	39	21.23	21.24	21.20		
15	16QAM	75	0	21.29	21.19	21.15		

Channel				132022	132322	132622	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1745	1775		
10	QPSK	1	0	22.55	22.58	22.39	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	23.30	23.13	23.16		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.87	22.48	22.36		
10	QPSK	25	0	22.23	22.18	22.06	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	22.24	22.18	22.12		
10	QPSK	25	25	22.23	22.19	22.15		
10	QPSK	50	0	22.18	22.22	22.13		
10	16QAM	1	0	21.92	21.88	21.54	23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	21.94	21.88	21.83		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.87	21.80	21.72		
10	16QAM	25	0	21.24	21.22	21.22	22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	21.20	21.20	21.24		
10	16QAM	25	25	21.20	20.97	21.03		
10	16QAM	50	0	21.13	21.21	21.23		
Channel				131997	132322	132647	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1745	1777.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	22.65	22.36	22.38	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	23.13	23.00	22.71		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.49	22.41	22.43		
5	QPSK	12	0	22.19	22.25	22.29	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	22.20	22.16	22.21		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.22	22.14	22.14		
5	QPSK	25	0	22.19	22.15	22.14		
5	16QAM	1	0	21.97	21.87	22.16	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.85	21.80	21.54		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.79	21.77	21.56		
5	16QAM	12	0	21.09	21.13	21.05	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	21.23	21.28	21.23		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.36	21.32	21.03		
5	16QAM	25	0	21.19	21.29	21.30		
Channel				131987	132322	132657	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1745	1778.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	23.11	23.26	23.16	24	0
3	QPSK	1	8	23.06	23.20	23.19		
3	QPSK	1	14	23.01	23.05	22.90		
3	QPSK	8	0	22.48	22.08	22.43	23	1
3	QPSK	8	4	22.08	22.12	22.28		
3	QPSK	8	7	22.18	22.14	22.31		
3	QPSK	15	0	22.09	22.15	22.31		
3	16QAM	1	0	21.95	21.95	22.14	23	1
3	16QAM	1	8	21.83	21.85	21.99		
3	16QAM	1	14	21.95	21.92	22.03		
3	16QAM	8	0	21.16	21.18	21.26	22	2
3	16QAM	8	4	21.14	21.18	21.14		
3	16QAM	8	7	21.20	21.25	21.34		
3	16QAM	15	0	21.10	21.11	21.32		

Channel				131979	132322	132665	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1745	1779.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.76	22.77	22.63	24	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.91	22.94	22.84		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.68	22.64	22.77		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.02	22.95	23.01		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	23.08	22.86	22.96		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.78	22.83	22.84		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.11	22.14	22.06	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.95	21.86	21.89	23	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.90	21.82	21.46		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.96	21.86	21.88		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	22.09	22.14	22.12		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	22.02	22.18	22.17		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	22.39	22.21	22.22		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	21.21	20.98	21.17	22	2

<Reduced Power Mode>

<LTE Band 4>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20050	20175	20300		
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1732.5	1745		
20	QPSK	1	0	21.85	21.62	21.83	22.5	0
20	QPSK	1	49	22.39	22.09	22.31		
20	QPSK	1	99	21.54	21.91	21.75		
20	QPSK	50	0	19.96	20.02	20.13	21.5	1
20	QPSK	50	24	19.96	19.95	19.97		
20	QPSK	50	50	19.86	19.81	19.88		
20	QPSK	100	0	19.90	19.91	19.93		
20	16QAM	1	0	19.59	19.77	19.60	21.5	1
20	16QAM	1	49	19.71	19.66	19.68		
20	16QAM	1	99	19.59	19.56	19.54		
20	16QAM	50	0	18.77	18.95	19.16	20.5	2
20	16QAM	50	24	18.93	18.88	18.78		
20	16QAM	50	50	18.85	18.79	18.93		
20	16QAM	100	0	18.94	18.92	18.80		
Channel				20025	20175	20325	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1732.5	1747.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	21.69	21.81	21.89	22.5	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.25	22.08	22.16		
15	QPSK	1	74	21.68	21.59	21.65		
15	QPSK	36	0	19.90	19.98	19.98	21.5	1
15	QPSK	36	20	19.93	19.92	19.90		
15	QPSK	36	39	19.95	19.95	19.95		
15	QPSK	75	0	19.92	19.98	19.97		
15	16QAM	1	0	19.54	19.66	19.82	21.5	1
15	16QAM	1	37	19.71	19.54	19.64		
15	16QAM	1	74	19.57	19.53	19.55		
15	16QAM	36	0	18.81	19.07	18.91	20.5	2
15	16QAM	36	20	18.93	18.94	18.91		
15	16QAM	36	39	18.80	18.99	18.80		
15	16QAM	75	0	18.95	19.08	18.91		

Channel				20000	20175	20350	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1732.5	1750		
10	QPSK	1	0	21.53	21.59	21.65	22.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.13	22.33	22.12		
10	QPSK	1	49	21.64	21.50	21.41		
10	QPSK	25	0	19.92	20.00	20.02	21.5	1
10	QPSK	25	12	19.86	20.00	19.94		
10	QPSK	25	25	19.92	19.92	19.82		
10	QPSK	50	0	19.93	20.00	19.87		
10	16QAM	1	0	19.61	19.66	19.59	21.5	1
10	16QAM	1	25	19.56	19.61	19.63		
10	16QAM	1	49	19.60	19.62	19.59		
10	16QAM	25	0	18.97	18.95	18.96	20.5	2
10	16QAM	25	12	18.85	19.01	18.97		
10	16QAM	25	25	19.25	18.92	18.69		
10	16QAM	50	0	18.84	18.92	19.02		
Channel				19975	20175	20375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1732.5	1752.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	21.35	21.73	21.50	22.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	21.95	22.14	21.76		
5	QPSK	1	24	21.63	21.59	21.30		
5	QPSK	12	0	19.75	19.96	19.80	21.5	1
5	QPSK	12	7	19.88	19.93	19.77		
5	QPSK	12	13	19.82	19.95	19.80		
5	QPSK	25	0	19.85	19.99	19.79		
5	16QAM	1	0	19.56	19.98	19.55	21.5	1
5	16QAM	1	12	19.58	19.53	19.51		
5	16QAM	1	24	19.63	19.59	19.57		
5	16QAM	12	0	18.96	18.71	18.73	20.5	2
5	16QAM	12	7	18.99	19.07	18.71		
5	16QAM	12	13	18.92	18.98	18.76		
5	16QAM	25	0	18.79	19.00	18.86		
Channel				19965	20175	20385	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1732.5	1753.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	21.45	21.78	21.43	22.5	0
3	QPSK	1	8	21.56	21.73	21.59		
3	QPSK	1	14	21.51	21.59	21.20		
3	QPSK	8	0	19.84	19.90	19.57	21.5	1
3	QPSK	8	4	19.84	19.97	19.57		
3	QPSK	8	7	19.84	20.00	19.61		
3	QPSK	15	0	19.84	19.91	19.61		
3	16QAM	1	0	19.60	19.64	19.64	21.5	1
3	16QAM	1	8	19.52	19.54	19.57		
3	16QAM	1	14	20.12	19.98	19.53		
3	16QAM	8	0	18.80	18.97	18.59	20.5	2
3	16QAM	8	4	18.88	18.76	18.63		
3	16QAM	8	7	18.82	18.76	18.59		
3	16QAM	15	0	18.84	18.84	18.52		

Channel				19957	20175	20393	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1732.5	1754.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	21.50	21.58	21.60	22.5	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	21.22	21.56	21.70		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	21.13	22.11	21.72		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	21.59	22.05	21.64		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	21.57	21.95	21.76		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	21.50	21.91	21.67		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	20.58	20.00	19.56	21.5	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	19.61	19.72	19.60	21.5	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	19.59	19.68	19.52		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	19.52	19.71	19.51		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	19.52	19.98	19.56		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	19.56	20.01	19.75		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	19.64	20.12	19.81		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	18.67	18.89	18.77	20.5	2

<LTE Band 7>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				20850	21100	21350		
Frequency (MHz)				2510	2535	2560		
20	QPSK	1	0	20.40	20.37	20.54	21.5	0
20	QPSK	1	49	21.11	20.62	21.12		
20	QPSK	1	99	20.94	20.37	20.55		
20	QPSK	50	0	18.95	18.85	18.97	20.5	1
20	QPSK	50	24	18.95	18.80	18.81		
20	QPSK	50	50	18.92	18.78	18.70		
20	QPSK	100	0	18.92	18.82	18.93		
20	16QAM	1	0	18.74	18.54	18.59	20.5	1
20	16QAM	1	49	18.70	18.55	18.53		
20	16QAM	1	99	18.62	18.55	18.56		
20	16QAM	50	0	18.10	17.85	17.89	19.5	2
20	16QAM	50	24	18.05	17.76	17.89		
20	16QAM	50	50	18.06	17.76	17.79		
20	16QAM	100	0	18.03	17.81	17.96		
Channel				20825	21100	21375	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2507.5	2535	2562.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	20.88	20.70	20.85	21.5	0
15	QPSK	1	37	20.99	20.83	20.92		
15	QPSK	1	74	21.08	20.64	20.78		
15	QPSK	36	0	19.09	18.87	18.95	20.5	1
15	QPSK	36	20	19.02	18.83	18.81		
15	QPSK	36	39	19.01	18.86	18.83		
15	QPSK	75	0	19.04	18.82	18.88		
15	16QAM	1	0	18.94	18.69	18.68	20.5	1
15	16QAM	1	37	18.83	18.59	18.53		
15	16QAM	1	74	18.77	18.62	18.57		
15	16QAM	36	0	18.05	17.91	17.91	19.5	2
15	16QAM	36	20	18.08	17.92	17.87		
15	16QAM	36	39	18.02	17.97	17.92		
15	16QAM	75	0	18.14	17.90	18.04		

Channel				20800	21100	21400	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2505	2535	2565		
10	QPSK	1	0	20.68	20.85	20.54	21.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	20.85	20.57	20.95		
10	QPSK	1	49	20.69	20.56	20.61		
10	QPSK	25	0	19.03	18.88	18.78	20.5	1
10	QPSK	25	12	19.00	18.84	18.82		
10	QPSK	25	25	18.99	18.83	18.81		
10	QPSK	50	0	19.01	18.83	18.79		
10	16QAM	1	0	18.81	18.65	18.61	20.5	1
10	16QAM	1	25	18.80	18.57	18.54		
10	16QAM	1	49	18.76	18.56	18.52		
10	16QAM	25	0	18.28	18.06	17.96	19.5	2
10	16QAM	25	12	18.08	17.95	17.88		
10	16QAM	25	25	18.08	17.92	17.87		
10	16QAM	50	0	18.12	17.91	17.82		
Channel				20775	21100	21425	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2502.5	2535	2567.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	20.68	20.47	20.47	21.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	20.97	20.83	20.75		
5	QPSK	1	24	20.73	20.46	20.32		
5	QPSK	12	0	18.93	18.75	18.78	20.5	1
5	QPSK	12	7	18.95	18.87	18.84		
5	QPSK	12	13	18.88	18.81	18.77		
5	QPSK	25	0	18.88	18.83	18.72		
5	16QAM	1	0	18.60	18.52	18.56	20.5	1
5	16QAM	1	12	18.57	18.59	18.60		
5	16QAM	1	24	18.56	18.58	18.59		
5	16QAM	12	0	17.94	17.96	17.85	19.5	2
5	16QAM	12	7	18.11	17.82	17.78		
5	16QAM	12	13	17.91	17.86	17.83		
5	16QAM	25	0	18.02	17.86	17.83		

<LTE Band 66>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				132072	132322	132572		
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1745	1770		
20	QPSK	1	0	21.81	22.04	21.87	22.5	0
20	QPSK	1	49	22.45	22.41	22.15		
20	QPSK	1	99	21.73	21.94	21.83		
20	QPSK	50	0	20.12	20.11	19.79	21.5	1
20	QPSK	50	24	20.05	20.10	19.68		
20	QPSK	50	50	19.98	20.05	19.68		
20	QPSK	100	0	20.09	20.06	19.67		
20	16QAM	1	0	19.80	19.93	19.62	21.5	1
20	16QAM	1	49	19.88	19.82	19.59		
20	16QAM	1	99	19.59	19.65	19.56		
20	16QAM	50	0	19.15	19.21	18.83	20.5	2
20	16QAM	50	24	19.26	19.18	18.88		
20	16QAM	50	50	18.99	19.17	18.79		
20	16QAM	100	0	19.05	19.12	18.69		
Channel				132047	132322	132597	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1745	1772.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	22.36	22.09	21.81	22.5	0
15	QPSK	1	37	22.34	22.36	22.06		
15	QPSK	1	74	22.12	22.12	21.66		
15	QPSK	36	0	20.02	20.08	19.81	21.5	1
15	QPSK	36	20	20.05	20.08	19.70		
15	QPSK	36	39	20.00	20.01	19.75		
15	QPSK	75	0	20.12	20.06	19.71		
15	16QAM	1	0	19.82	19.92	19.51	21.5	1
15	16QAM	1	37	19.78	19.79	19.62		
15	16QAM	1	74	19.72	19.69	19.53		
15	16QAM	36	0	19.12	19.17	18.71	20.5	2
15	16QAM	36	20	19.08	19.17	18.68		
15	16QAM	36	39	19.13	19.12	18.72		
15	16QAM	75	0	19.07	19.19	18.66		

Channel				132022	132322	132622	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1745	1775		
10	QPSK	1	0	21.89	21.95	21.55	22.5	0
10	QPSK	1	25	22.40	22.41	22.16		
10	QPSK	1	49	22.02	22.26	21.46		
10	QPSK	25	0	20.08	20.07	19.75	21.5	1
10	QPSK	25	12	20.11	20.07	19.69		
10	QPSK	25	25	20.08	20.06	19.71		
10	QPSK	50	0	20.05	20.08	19.75		
10	16QAM	1	0	19.71	20.31	19.56	21.5	1
10	16QAM	1	25	19.67	19.75	19.57		
10	16QAM	1	49	19.61	19.64	19.55		
10	16QAM	25	0	19.31	19.18	18.75	20.5	2
10	16QAM	25	12	19.05	19.17	18.68		
10	16QAM	25	25	19.04	19.12	18.68		
10	16QAM	50	0	19.20	19.20	18.78		
Channel				131997	132322	132647	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1745	1777.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	21.67	21.98	21.42	22.5	0
5	QPSK	1	12	22.34	22.40	21.84		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.18	22.12	21.38		
5	QPSK	12	0	19.94	20.10	19.74	21.5	1
5	QPSK	12	7	20.01	20.14	19.70		
5	QPSK	12	13	20.04	20.08	19.68		
5	QPSK	25	0	20.00	20.13	19.72		
5	16QAM	1	0	19.72	19.71	19.51	21.5	1
5	16QAM	1	12	20.07	20.48	19.52		
5	16QAM	1	24	19.59	19.68	19.57		
5	16QAM	12	0	19.13	19.30	18.85	20.5	2
5	16QAM	12	7	19.15	19.04	18.76		
5	16QAM	12	13	18.98	19.21	18.62		
5	16QAM	25	0	18.84	19.26	18.64		
Channel				131987	132322	132657	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1745	1778.5		
3	QPSK	1	0	22.02	21.92	21.48	22.5	0
3	QPSK	1	8	22.28	22.42	21.60		
3	QPSK	1	14	22.23	21.92	21.44		
3	QPSK	8	0	20.01	20.06	19.75	21.5	1
3	QPSK	8	4	20.05	20.05	19.71		
3	QPSK	8	7	20.00	20.02	19.71		
3	QPSK	15	0	20.14	20.06	19.79		
3	16QAM	1	0	20.05	19.87	19.52	21.5	1
3	16QAM	1	8	19.65	19.76	19.73		
3	16QAM	1	14	19.66	19.78	19.55		
3	16QAM	8	0	19.04	18.93	18.87	20.5	2
3	16QAM	8	4	19.23	19.06	18.79		
3	16QAM	8	7	19.14	19.10	18.81		
3	16QAM	15	0	18.99	19.01	18.95		

Channel				131979	132322	132665	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1745	1779.3		
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.10	22.16	21.77	22.5	0
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.11	22.19	21.89		
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.05	22.18	21.81		
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.19	22.26	22.03		
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.37	22.35	21.81		
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.29	22.25	21.98		
1.4	QPSK	6	0	19.93	20.06	19.75	21.5	1
1.4	16QAM	1	0	19.70	19.82	19.63	21.5	1
1.4	16QAM	1	3	19.56	19.76	19.55		
1.4	16QAM	1	5	19.65	19.75	19.60		
1.4	16QAM	3	0	20.13	19.95	19.95		
1.4	16QAM	3	1	20.11	20.01	20.02		
1.4	16QAM	3	3	20.14	20.02	19.78		
1.4	16QAM	6	0	19.03	18.88	18.57	20.5	2

<TDD LTE SAR Measurement>

TDD LTE configuration setup for SAR measurement

SAR was tested with a fixed periodic duty factor according to the highest transmission duty factor implemented for the device and supported by 3GPP.

a. 3GPP TS 36.211 section 4.2 for Type 2 Frame Structure and Table 4.2-2 for uplink-downlink configurations

b. "special subframe S" contains both uplink and downlink transmissions, it has been taken into consideration to determine the transmission duty factor according to the worst case uplink and downlink cyclic prefix requirements for UpPTS

c. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and recommended for evaluating SAR. The Anritsu MT8820C (firmware: #22.52#004) was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing.

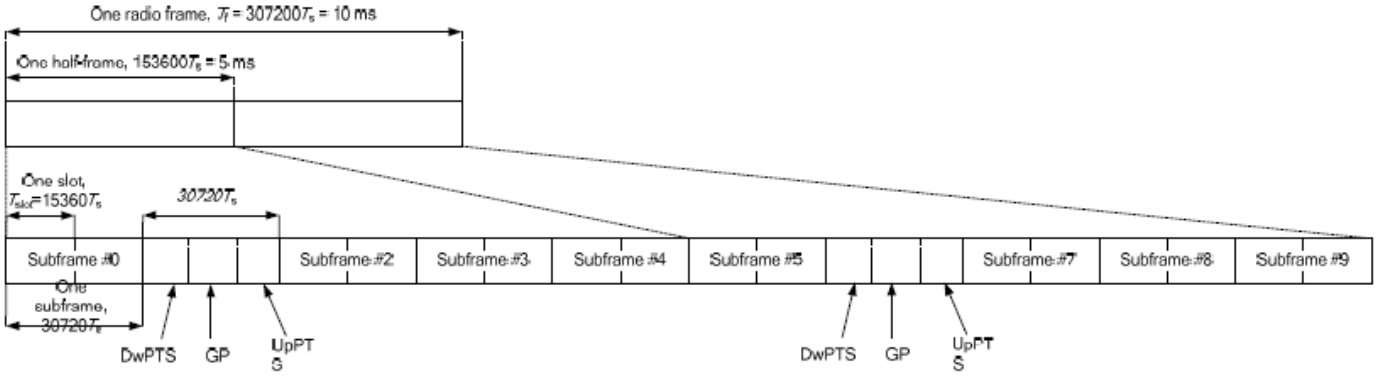


Figure 4.2-1: Frame structure type 2 (for 5 ms switch-point periodicity).

Table 4.2-2: Uplink-downlink configurations.

Uplink-downlink configuration	Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point periodicity	Subframe number									
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D

Table 4.2-1: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS).

Special subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in downlink			Extended cyclic prefix in downlink		
	DwPTS	UpPTS		DwPTS	UpPTS	
		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
0	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$	$7680 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$
1	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$20480 \cdot T_s$		
2	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
3	$24144 \cdot T_s$			$25600 \cdot T_s$		
4	$26336 \cdot T_s$			$7680 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$
5	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$	$20480 \cdot T_s$		
6	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
7	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$12800 \cdot T_s$		
8	$24144 \cdot T_s$			-	-	-
9	$13168 \cdot T_s$			-	-	-

Special subframe (30720·T_s): Normal cyclic prefix in downlink (UpPTS)			
	Special subframe configuration	**Normal cyclic prefix in uplink**	**Extended cyclic prefix in uplink**
Uplink duty factor in one special subframe	**0~4**	7.13%	8.33%
	5~9	14.3%	16.7%

Special subframe(30720·T_s): Extended cyclic prefix in downlink (UpPTS)			
	Special subframe configuration	**Normal cyclic prefix in uplink**	**Extended cyclic prefix in uplink**
Uplink duty factor in one special subframe	**0~3**	7.13%	8.33%
	4~7	14.3%	16.7%

The highest duty factor is resulted from:

i. Uplink-downlink configuration: 0. In a half-frame consisted of 5 subfames, uplink operation is in 3 uplink subframes and 1 special subframe.

ii. special subframe configuration: 5-9 for normal cyclic prefix in downlink, 4-7 for extended cyclic prefix in downlink

iii. for special subframe with extended cyclic prefix in uplink, the total uplink duty factor in one half-frame is: (3+0.167)/5 = 63.3%

iv. for special subframe with normal cyclic prefix in uplink, the total uplink duty factor in one half-frame is: (3+0.143)/5 = 62.9%

v. For TDD LTE SAR measurement, the duty cycle 1:1.59 (62.9 %) was used perform testing and considering the theoretical duty cycle of 63.3% for extended cyclic prefix in the uplink, and the theoretical duty cycle of 62.9% for normal cyclic prefix in uplink, a scaling factor of extended cyclic prefix 63.3%/62.9% = 1.006 is applied to scale-up the measured SAR result. The scaled TDD LTE SAR = measured SAR (W/kg)* Tune-up Scaling Factor* scaling factor for extended cyclic prefix.

<Full Power Mode>

<LTE Band 38>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				37850	38000	38150		
Frequency (MHz)				2580	2595	2610		
20	QPSK	1	0	23.27	23.20	23.23	24	0
20	QPSK	1	49	23.10	23.31	23.44		
20	QPSK	1	99	23.13	23.19	22.93		
20	QPSK	50	0	22.33	22.35	22.38	23	1
20	QPSK	50	24	22.30	22.31	22.27		
20	QPSK	50	50	22.36	22.34	22.09		
20	QPSK	100	0	22.29	22.22	22.33		
20	16QAM	1	0	21.97	22.14	22.00	23	1
20	16QAM	1	49	22.07	22.07	22.03		
20	16QAM	1	99	22.10	21.86	21.75		
20	16QAM	50	0	21.37	21.29	21.29	22	2
20	16QAM	50	24	21.40	21.29	21.18		
20	16QAM	50	50	21.38	21.40	21.20		
20	16QAM	100	0	21.33	21.23	21.22		
Channel				37825	38000	38175	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2577.5	2595	2612.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	23.32	23.11	23.11	24	0
15	QPSK	1	37	23.40	23.55	23.23		
15	QPSK	1	74	23.34	23.29	22.88		
15	QPSK	36	0	22.29	22.37	22.30	23	1
15	QPSK	36	20	22.27	22.32	22.29		
15	QPSK	36	39	22.37	22.43	22.15		
15	QPSK	75	0	22.39	22.29	22.31		
15	16QAM	1	0	21.96	22.11	22.18	23	1
15	16QAM	1	37	21.90	22.19	21.87		
15	16QAM	1	74	21.89	21.86	21.48		
15	16QAM	36	0	21.27	21.33	21.27	22	2
15	16QAM	36	20	21.40	21.36	21.27		
15	16QAM	36	39	21.36	21.42	21.20		
15	16QAM	75	0	21.32	21.24	21.35		

Channel				37800	38000	38200	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2575	2595	2615		
10	QPSK	1	0	23.26	23.31	23.28	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	23.47	23.59	23.42		
10	QPSK	1	49	23.11	23.33	22.98		
10	QPSK	25	0	22.40	22.31	22.16	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	22.24	22.35	22.18		
10	QPSK	25	25	22.27	22.45	22.17		
10	QPSK	50	0	22.29	22.32	22.17		
10	16QAM	1	0	22.21	21.93	21.90	23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	22.02	22.13	21.87		
10	16QAM	1	49	22.02	22.16	21.87		
10	16QAM	25	0	21.61	21.58	21.48	22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	21.52	21.54	21.45		
10	16QAM	25	25	21.47	21.64	21.36		
10	16QAM	50	0	21.33	21.34	21.27		
Channel				37775	38000	38225	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2572.5	2595	2617.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	23.07	23.05	22.94	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	23.25	23.33	23.26		
5	QPSK	1	24	22.88	23.07	22.75		
5	QPSK	12	0	22.77	22.38	22.18	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	22.37	22.30	22.09		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.21	22.29	22.09		
5	QPSK	25	0	22.35	22.30	22.15		
5	16QAM	1	0	22.10	22.12	21.93	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	22.12	22.17	22.15		
5	16QAM	1	24	22.03	22.17	21.77		
5	16QAM	12	0	21.28	21.32	21.14	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	21.21	21.27	21.22		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.23	21.61	21.16		
5	16QAM	25	0	21.56	21.50	21.39		

<LTE Band 41>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Low Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Channel				39750	40185	40620	41055	41490		
Frequency (MHz)				2506	2549.5	2593	2636.5	2680		
20	QPSK	1	0	23.42	23.45	23.42	23.08	23.41	24	0
20	QPSK	1	49	23.50	23.54	23.84	23.47	23.75		
20	QPSK	1	99	23.36	23.24	23.54	22.80	23.54		
20	QPSK	50	0	22.18	22.18	22.50	21.74	22.49	23	1
20	QPSK	50	24	22.12	22.16	22.46	21.69	22.29		
20	QPSK	50	50	22.08	22.13	22.43	21.66	22.28		
20	QPSK	100	0	22.15	22.12	22.47	21.71	22.32		
20	16QAM	1	0	21.99	21.77	21.79	21.58	21.59	23	1
20	16QAM	1	49	22.52	21.92	22.08	21.62	22.00		
20	16QAM	1	99	21.83	21.80	21.99	21.52	21.91		
20	16QAM	50	0	21.13	21.03	21.36	20.66	21.08	22	2
20	16QAM	50	24	21.14	20.98	21.38	20.62	21.39		
20	16QAM	50	50	21.46	21.05	21.43	20.73	21.25		
20	16QAM	100	0	21.11	21.09	21.35	20.66	21.19		
Channel				39725	40173	40620	41068	41515	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2503.5	2548.3	2593	2637.8	2682.5		
15	QPSK	1	0	23.53	23.35	23.47	22.97	23.32	24	0
15	QPSK	1	37	23.91	23.61	23.83	23.31	23.79		
15	QPSK	1	74	23.15	23.42	23.54	22.84	23.58		
15	QPSK	36	0	22.03	22.13	22.42	21.76	22.28	23	1
15	QPSK	36	20	22.02	22.16	22.46	21.70	22.32		
15	QPSK	36	39	22.12	22.09	22.50	21.63	22.28		
15	QPSK	75	0	22.04	22.16	22.47	21.70	22.32		
15	16QAM	1	0	21.85	21.75	21.92	21.57	21.79	23	1
15	16QAM	1	37	21.98	21.68	22.36	21.52	21.88		
15	16QAM	1	74	21.52	21.89	21.90	21.67	21.75		
15	16QAM	36	0	21.34	21.07	21.23	20.73	21.15	22	2
15	16QAM	36	20	21.34	21.02	21.27	20.76	21.25		
15	16QAM	36	39	21.05	21.06	21.42	20.70	21.22		
15	16QAM	75	0	21.08	21.05	21.35	20.70	21.29		

Channel				39700	40160	40620	41080	41540	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2501	2547	2593	2639	2685		
10	QPSK	1	0	23.47	23.45	23.51	22.98	23.46	24	0
10	QPSK	1	25	23.83	23.49	23.88	23.25	23.87		
10	QPSK	1	49	23.42	23.38	23.67	23.06	23.55		
10	QPSK	25	0	22.52	22.11	22.36	21.68	22.30	23	1
10	QPSK	25	12	22.53	22.11	22.49	21.87	22.28		
10	QPSK	25	25	22.16	22.08	22.46	21.65	22.31		
10	QPSK	50	0	22.17	22.11	22.45	21.70	22.27		
10	16QAM	1	0	22.15	21.62	22.10	21.56	22.01	23	1
10	16QAM	1	25	22.44	21.83	22.15	21.62	22.55		
10	16QAM	1	49	21.67	21.84	22.21	21.56	22.03		
10	16QAM	25	0	21.38	21.27	21.52	20.93	21.46	22	2
10	16QAM	25	12	21.40	21.33	21.60	20.90	21.44		
10	16QAM	25	25	21.36	21.29	21.61	20.91	21.46		
10	16QAM	50	0	21.46	21.00	21.24	20.75	21.23		
Channel				39675	40148	40620	41093	41565	Tune-up limit (dBm)	MPR (dB)
Frequency (MHz)				2498.5	2545.8	2593	2640.30	2687.5		
5	QPSK	1	0	23.43	23.21	23.35	22.87	23.42	24	0
5	QPSK	1	12	23.47	23.42	23.68	22.98	23.52		
5	QPSK	1	24	23.24	23.12	23.41	22.80	23.43		
5	QPSK	12	0	22.22	22.05	22.33	21.62	22.25	23	1
5	QPSK	12	7	22.17	22.08	22.43	21.65	22.62		
5	QPSK	12	13	22.17	22.04	22.43	21.65	22.61		
5	QPSK	25	0	22.15	22.02	22.40	21.65	22.23		
5	16QAM	1	0	22.08	21.74	22.09	21.54	22.03	23	1
5	16QAM	1	12	21.82	21.62	22.13	21.57	22.16		
5	16QAM	1	24	21.72	21.80	22.17	21.60	21.98		
5	16QAM	12	0	21.21	21.04	21.16	20.56	21.05	22	2
5	16QAM	12	7	21.16	21.11	21.32	20.70	21.15		
5	16QAM	12	13	21.06	20.95	21.26	20.60	21.03		
5	16QAM	25	0	21.34	21.31	21.25	20.92	21.38		

LTE Carrier Aggregation Conducted Power

General Note:

i. According to KDB941225 D05A v01r02, Uplink maximum output power measurement with downlink carrier aggregation active should be measured, using the highest output channel measured without downlink carrier aggregation, to confirm that uplink maximum output power with downlink carrier aggregation active remains within the specified tune-up tolerance limits and not more than ¼ dB higher than the maximum output measured without downlink carrier aggregation active.

ii. Uplink maximum output power with downlink carrier aggregation active does not show more than ¼ dB higher than the maximum output power without downlink carrier aggregation active, therefore SAR evaluation with downlink carrier aggregation active can be excluded.

iii. For power measurement were control and acknowledge data is sent on uplink channels that operate identical to specifications when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive.

iv. Selected highest measured power when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive for conducted power comparison with downlink carrier aggregation is active, to confirm that when downlink carrier aggregation is active uplink maximum output power remains within the specified tune-up tolerance limits and not more than ¼ dB higher than the maximum output power measured when downlink carrier aggregation inactive.

v. For non-contiguous intra-band CA, the SCC selected to provide maximum separation from the PCC and must remain fully within the downlink transmission band.

vi. For Intra-band, contiguous CA, the downlink channels selected to perform the uplink power measurement must satisfy 3GPP channel spacing (5.4.1A of 3GPP TS 36.521 or equivalent) and channel bandwidth (5.4.2A) requirements.

$$\text{Nominal channel spacing} = \left\lfloor \frac{BW_{Channel(1)} + BW_{Channel(2)} - 0.1\left|BW_{Channel(1)} - BW_{Channel(2)}\right|}{0.6} \right\rfloor 0.3 \ \ [\text{MHz}]$$

<Full Power >

Configure		PCC						SCC				Measured Power	
		LTE Band	BW (MHz)	Freq. (MHz)	Channel	UL# RB	UL RB Offset	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	Freq. (MHz)	Channel	LTE Rel 10 Tx. Power (dBm)	LTE Rel 8 Tx. Power (dBm)
Inter-Band		Band 2	20M	1900	19100	1	49	Band 4	20M	2132.5	2175	23.31	23.37
		Band 4	20M	1720	20050	1	49	Band 2	20M	1960	900	23.18	23.29
		Band 2	20M	1900	19100	1	49	Band 5	10M	881.5	2525	23.35	23.37
		Band 5	10M	844	20600	1	25	Band 2	20M	1960	900	23.06	23.09
		Band 2	20M	1900	19100	1	49	Band 12	10M	737.5	5095	23.34	23.37
		Band 12	10M	707.5	23095	1	25	Band 2	20M	1960	900	23.52	23.57
		Band 2	20M	1900	19100	1	49	Band 13	10M	751	5230	23.32	23.37
		Band 13	10M	782	23230	1	25	Band 2	20M	1960	900	22.81	22.82
		Band 2	20M	1900	19100	1	49	Band 66	20M	1745	66786	23.04	23.37
		Band 66	20M	1720	132072	1	49	Band 2	20M	1960	900	23.28	23.30
		Band 4	20M	1720	20050	1	49	Band 5	10M	881.5	2525	23.26	23.29
		Band 5	10M	844	20600	1	25	Band 4	20M	2132.5	2175	23.06	23.09
		Band 4	20M	1720	20050	1	49	Band 12	10M	737.5	5095	23.27	23.29
		Band 12	10M	707.5	23095	1	25	Band 4	20M	2132.5	2175	23.51	23.57
		Band 4	20M	1720	20050	1	49	Band 13	10M	751	5230	23.26	23.29
		Band 13	10M	782	23230	1	0	Band 4	20M	2132.5	2175	22.80	22.82
		Band 5	10M	844	20600	1	25	Band 66	20M	1745	66786	23.08	23.09
		Band 66	20M	1720	132072	1	49	Band 5	10M	881.5	2525	23.28	23.30
		Band 13	10M	782	23230	1	25	Band 66	20M	1745	66786	22.81	22.82
		Band 66	20M	1720	132072	1	49	Band 13	10M	751	5230	23.28	23.30
Intra-Band	Contiguous	Band 66	20M	1720	132072	1	49	Band 66	20M	2139.8	66734	23.29	23.30
		Band 41	20M	2593	40620	1	49	Band 41	20M	2612.8	40818	23.81	23.84
	Non-Contiguous	Band 2	20M	1900	19100	1	49	Band 2	5M	1932.5	625	23.33	23.37
		Band 4	20M	1720	20050	1	49	Band 4	5M	2152.5	2375	23.26	23.29
		Band 66	20M	1720	132072	1	49	Band 66	5M	2197.5	67311	23.28	23.30

<Reduced Power>

Configure		PCC						SCC				Measured Power	
		LTE Band	BW (MHz)	Freq. (MHz)	Channel	UL# RB	UL RB Offset	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	Freq. (MHz)	Channel	LTE Rel 10 Tx. Power (dBm)	LTE Rel 8 Tx. Power (dBm)
Inter-Band		Band 4	20M	1720	20050	1	49	Band 2	20M	1960	900	22.18	22.39
		Band 66	20M	1720	132072	1	49	Band 2	20M	1960	900	22.38	22.45
		Band 4	20M	1720	20050	1	49	Band 5	10M	881.5	2525	22.36	22.39
		Band 4	20M	1720	20050	1	49	Band 12	10M	737.5	5095	22.37	22.39
		Band 4	20M	1720	20050	1	49	Band 13	10M	751	5230	22.36	22.39
		Band 66	20M	1720	132072	1	49	Band 5	10M	881.5	2525	22.41	22.45
		Band 66	20M	1720	132072	1	49	Band 13	10M	751	5230	22.42	22.45
Intra-Band	Contiguous	Band 66	20M	1720	132072	1	49	Band 66	20M	2139.8	66734	22.42	22.45
	Non-Contiguous	Band 4	20M	1720	20050	1	49	Band 4	5M	2152.5	2375	22.38	22.45

<WLAN Conducted Power>

General Note:

1. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, SAR test reduction is determined according to 802.11 transmission mode configurations and certain exposure conditions with multiple test positions. In the 2.4 GHz band, separate SAR procedures are applied to DSSS and OFDM configurations to simplify DSSS test requirements. For OFDM, in both 2.4 and 5 GHz bands, an initial test configuration must be determined for each standalone and aggregated frequency band, according to the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units to perform SAR measurements. If the same highest maximum output power applies to different combinations of channel bandwidths, modulations and data rates, additional procedures are applied to determine which test configurations require SAR measurement. When applicable, an initial test position may be applied to reduce the number of SAR measurements required for next to the ear, UMPC mini-tablet or hotspot mode configurations with multiple test positions.
2. For 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS, either the initial test position procedure for multiple exposure test positions or the DSSS procedure for fixed exposure position is applied; these are mutually exclusive. For 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz OFDM configurations, the initial test configuration is applied to measure SAR using either the initial test position procedure for multiple exposure test position configurations or the initial test configuration procedures for fixed exposure test conditions. Based on the reported SAR of the measured configurations and maximum output power of the transmission mode configurations that are not included in the initial test configuration, the subsequent test configuration and initial test position procedures are applied to determine if SAR measurements are required for the remaining OFDM transmission configurations. In general, the number of test channels that require SAR measurement is minimized based on maximum output power measured for the test sample(s).
3. For OFDM transmission configurations in the 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz bands, When the same maximum power is specified for multiple transmission modes in a frequency band, the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order 802.11a/g/n/ac mode is used for SAR measurement, on the highest measured output power channel for each frequency band.
4. DSSS and OFDM configurations are considered separately according to the required SAR procedures. SAR is measured in the initial test position using the 802.11 transmission mode configuration required by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration(s) according to the OFDM procedures.18 The initial test position procedure is described in the following:
    a. When the reported SAR of the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, further SAR measurement is not required for the other test positions in that exposure configuration and 802.11 transmission mode combinations within the frequency band or aggregated band.
    b. When the reported SAR of the test position is > 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position to measure the subsequent next closet/smallest test separation distance and maximum coupling test position on the highest maximum output power channel, until the report SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all required test position are tested.
    c. For all positions/configurations, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.

<Full Power Mode>

<2.4GHz WLAN>

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
2.4GHz WLAN	802.11b 1Mbps	1	2412	17.72	18.50	97.59
		6	2437	17.29	18.50	
		11	2462	**18.25**	18.50	
	802.11g 6Mbps	1	2412	15.75	16.00	87.44
		6	2437	15.57	16.00	
		11	2462	14.16	15.00	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	1	2412	15.71	16.00	86.27
		6	2437	15.22	16.00	
		11	2462	13.25	14.00	

<5GHz WLAN>

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.2GHz WLAN	802.11a 6Mbps	36	5180	14.17	15.00	87.04
		40	5200	15.82	17.00	
		44	5220	15.99	17.00	
		48	5240	**16.25**	17.00	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	36	5180	14.12	15.00	86.52
		40	5200	15.79	16.50	
		44	5220	16.00	16.50	
		48	5240	16.14	16.50	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	38	5190	8.48	9.00	86.12
		46	5230	15.03	16.00	

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.3GHz WLAN	802.11a 6Mbps	52	5260	15.95	17.00	87.04
		56	5280	16.12	17.00	
		60	5300	**16.26**	17.00	
		64	5320	15.01	17.00	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	52	5260	15.88	16.50	86.52
		56	5280	16.09	16.50	
		60	5300	16.21	16.50	
		64	5320	14.94	16.50	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	54	5270	15.01	16.50	86.12
		62	5310	10.44	11.00	

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.5GHz WLAN	802.11a 6Mbps	100	5500	14.41	15.50	87.04
		116	5580	15.55	16.50	
		124	5620	**15.83**	16.50	
		132	5660	14.38	15.00	
		140	5700	11.08	12.00	
		144	5720	15.01	16.00	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	100	5500	14.44	15.00	86.52
		116	5580	15.54	16.00	
		124	5620	15.85	16.00	
		132	5660	14.31	14.50	
		140	5700	11.14	11.50	
		144	5720	15.00	15.50	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	102	5510	9.54	10.00	86.12
		110	5550	14.80	16.00	
		126	5630	14.92	16.00	
		134	5670	14.24	16.00	
		142	5710	15.32	16.00	

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.8GHz WLAN	802.11a MCS0	149	5745	14.99	16.50	87.04
		157	5785	**15.81**	16.50	
		165	5825	15.58	16.50	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	149	5745	15.24	16.00	86.52
		157	5785	15.75	16.00	
		165	5825	15.77	16.00	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	151	5755	14.94	16.00	86.12
		159	5795	15.76	16.00	

<Reduced Power Mode>

<5GHz WLAN>

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.2GHz WLAN	802.11a 6Mbps	36	5180	13.15	14.00	87.04
		40	5200	14.76	16.00	
		44	5220	14.83	16.00	
		48	5240	**15.16**	16.00	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	36	5180	13.14	14.00	86.52
		40	5200	14.77	15.50	
		44	5220	14.97	15.50	
		48	5240	15.11	15.50	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	38	5190	7.33	9.00	86.12
		46	5230	13.96	15.00	

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.3GHz WLAN	802.11a 6Mbps	52	5260	14.89	16.00	87.04
		56	5280	15.05	16.00	
		60	5300	**15.22**	16.00	
		64	5320	15.06	16.00	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	52	5260	14.87	15.50	86.52
		56	5280	15.06	15.50	
		60	5300	15.18	15.50	
		64	5320	14.94	15.50	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	54	5270	13.99	15.00	86.12
		62	5310	9.41	10.00	

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.5GHz WLAN	802.11a 6Mbps	100	5500	13.05	14.00	87.04
		116	5580	**14.43**	15.00	
		124	5620	14.35	15.00	
		132	5660	12.83	13.50	
		140	5700	9.42	10.00	
		144	5720	13.43	14.00	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	100	5500	13.08	13.50	86.52
		116	5580	14.21	14.50	
		124	5620	14.45	14.50	
		132	5660	12.92	13.50	
		140	5700	9.72	10.00	
		144	5720	13.29	14.00	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	102	5510	8.18	9.00	86.12
		110	5550	13.27	14.00	
		126	5630	13.47	14.00	
		134	5670	12.51	13.00	
		142	5710	13.61	14.00	

	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.8GHz WLAN	802.11a MCS0	149	5745	12.98	14.50	87.04
		157	5785	**13.81**	14.50	
		165	5825	13.58	14.50	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	149	5745	12.19	13.50	86.52
		157	5785	13.10	13.50	
		165	5825	13.02	13.50	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	151	5755	13.07	13.50	86.12
		159	5795	13.68	14.00	

13. Bluetooth Exclusions Applied

Mode Band	Average power(dBm)	
	Bluetooth-BR/EDR	Bluetooth-LE
2.4GHz Bluetooth	10.5	10.5

Note:

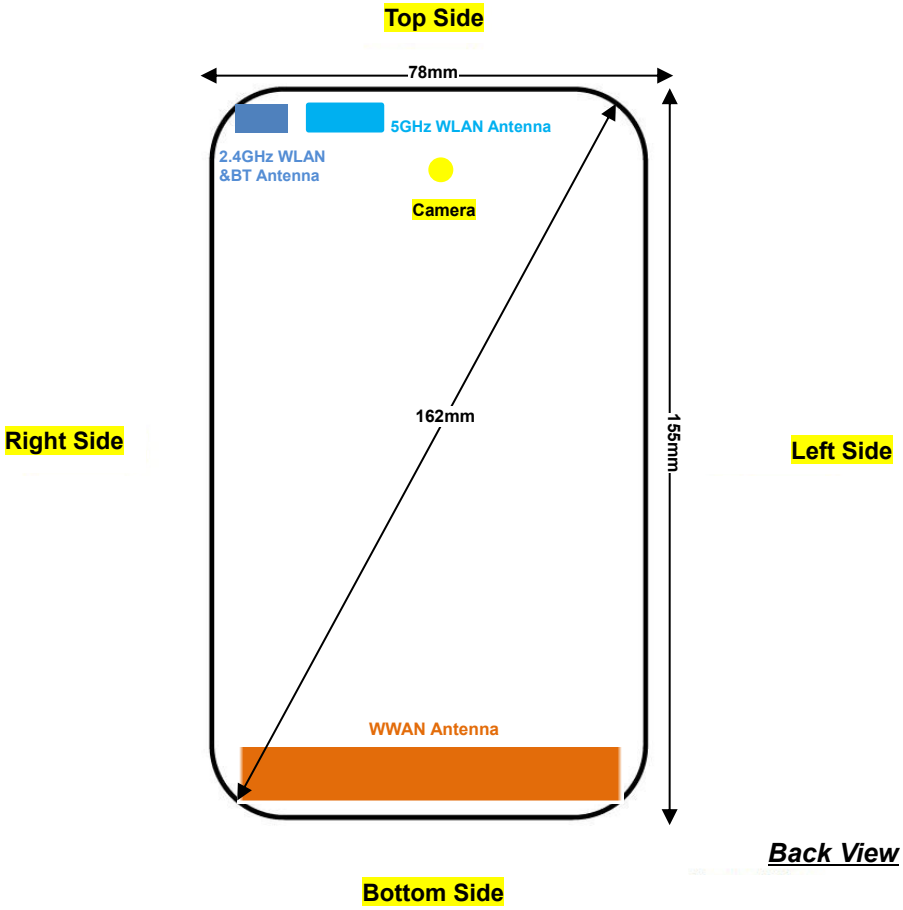
1. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the 1-g and 10-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at *test separation distances* ≤ 50 mm are determined by:
   [(*max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW*)/(*min. test separation distance, mm*)] ·[√f(GHz)] ≤ 3.0 for 1-g SAR and ≤ 7.5 for 10-g extremity SAR
   - f(GHz) is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz
   - Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation
   - The result is rounded to one decimal place for comparison

Bluetooth Max Power (dBm)	Separation Distance (mm)	Frequency (GHz)	exclusion thresholds
10.5	10	2.48	1.7

Note:

Per KDB 447498 D01v06, a distance of 10 mm is applied to determine 1g SAR test exclusion. The test exclusion threshold is 1.7 which is <= 3, SAR testing is not required.

14. Antenna Location



Distance of the Antenna to the EUT surface/edge						
Antennas	Back	Front	Top Side	Bottom Side	Right Side	Left Side
WWAN Antenna	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	>25mm	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm
2.4GHz WLAN & BT	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	>25mm	≤ 25mm	>25mm
5GHz WLAN	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	>25mm	≤ 25mm	>25mm

Positions for SAR tests; Hotspot mode						
Antennas	Back	Front	Top Side	Bottom Side	Right Side	Left Side
WWAN Antenna	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
2.4GHz WLAN & BT	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
5GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No

General Note:
Referring to KDB 941225 D06 v02r01, when the overall device length and width are ≥ 9cm*5cm, the test distance is 10 mm. SAR must be measured for all sides and surfaces with a transmitting antenna located within 25mm from that surface or edge.

15. SAR Test Results

General Note:

1. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the reported SAR is the measured SAR value adjusted for maximum tune-up tolerance.
   a. Tune-up scaling Factor = tune-up limit power (mW) / EUT RF power (mW), where tune-up limit is the maximum rated power among all production units.
   b. For SAR testing of WLAN signal with non-100% duty cycle, the measured SAR is scaled-up by the duty cycle scaling factor which is equal to "1/(duty cycle)"
   c. For WWAN: Reported SAR(W/kg)= Measured SAR(W/kg)*Tune-up Scaling Factor
   d. For WLAN: Reported SAR(W/kg)= Measured SAR(W/kg)* Duty Cycle scaling factor * Tune-up scaling factor
   e. For TDD LTE SAR measurement, the duty cycle 1:1.59 (62.9 %) was used perform testing and considering the theoretical duty cycle of 63.3% for extended cyclic prefix in the uplink, and the theoretical duty cycle of 62.9% for normal cyclic prefix in uplink, a scaling factor of extended cyclic prefix 63.3%/62.9% = 1.006 is applied to scale-up the measured SAR result. The Reported TDD LTE SAR = measured SAR (W/kg)* Tune-up Scaling Factor* scaling factor for extended cyclic prefix.
2. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, for each exposure position, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the *reported* 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
   - ≤ 0.8 W/kg or 2.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100 MHz
   - ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz
   - ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz
3. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, for each frequency band, repeated SAR measurement is required only when the measured SAR is ≥0.8W/kg.
4. Per KDB 648474 D04v01r03, when the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory measured without a headset connected to the handset is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR testing with a headset connected to the handset is not required.
5. Per KDB648474 D04v01r03, for smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm, when hotspot mode applies, 10-g extremity SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg, however, when power reduction applies to hotspot mode the measured SAR must be scaled to the maximum output power, including tolerance, allowed for phablet modes to compare with the 1.2 W/kg SAR test reduction threshold.
   a. When hotspot is not worked, WCDMA Band IV, LTE Band 4/7/66 product specific 10g SAR is required.
   b. WLAN 5.3/5.5GHz tested the product specific 10g SAR since it has no hotspot mode.
   c. When 10-g product specific 10g SAR is considered, SAR thresholds is specified in the procedures for SAR test reduction and exclusion should be multiplied by 2.5.

GSM Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR test reduction for GSM / GPRS / EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power including tune-up tolerance. The mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested. Therefore, the GPRS (2Tx slots) for GSM850 and GPRS (3Tx slots) for GSM1900 are considered as the primary mode.
2. Other configurations of GSM / GPRS / EDGE are considered as secondary modes. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied, when the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ ¼ dB higher than the primary mode, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

UMTS Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR testing is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all “1’s”.
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. The maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA is ≤ ¼ dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA to RMC12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA, and according to the following RF output power, the output power results of the secondary modes (HSUPA, HSDPA, DC-HSDPA) are less than ¼ dB higher than the primary modes; therefore, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA.

CDMA Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured in RC3 with the handset configured to transmit at full rate in SO55.
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, in Hotspot mode EUT is treated as data device and SAR is tested with Ev-Do Rev 0 (RTAP 153.6kbps) as the primary mode.
3. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for Body-worn accessory SAR is measured in RC3 with the handset configured in TDSO/SO32 to transmit at full rate on FCH only with all other code channels disabled. The body-worn accessory procedures in KDB Publication 447498 are applied. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to the multiple code channel configuration (FCH+SCH), with FCH only as the primary mode.

LTE Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 50% RB allocation for QPSK SAR testing follows 1RB QPSK allocation procedure.
3. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
4. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK and the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM SAR testing is not required.
5. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, Smaller bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supported bandwidth is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required.
6. For LTE B4 / B5 / B12 / B13 / B17 / B26 the maximum bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels, per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.
7. LTE band 17 / 2 / 5 / 38 / 4 SAR test was covered by Band 12 / 25 / 26 / 41 / 66; according to April 2015 TCB workshop, SAR test for overlapping LTE bands can be reduced if
   a. The maximum output power, including tolerance, for the smaller band is ≤ the larger band to qualify for the SAR test exclusion.
   b. The channel bandwidth and other operating parameters for the smaller band are fully supported by the larger band.

WLAN Note:

1. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, for 2.4GHz 802.11g/n SAR testing is not required when the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.
2. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, U-NII-1 SAR testing is not required when the U-NII-2A band highest reported SAR for a test configuration is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band.
3. When the reported SAR of the test position is > 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position to measure the subsequent next closet/smallest test separation distance and maximum coupling test position on the highest maximum output power channel, until the report SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all required test position are tested.
4. For all positions / configurations, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions / configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.
5. During SAR testing the WLAN transmission was verified using a spectrum analyzer.

15.1 Head SAR

<GSM SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
#01	GSM850	GPRS 2 Tx slots	Right Cheek	OFF	189	836.4	29.84	30.50	1.164	0.02	0.408	**0.475**
	GSM850	GPRS 2 Tx slots	Right Tilted	OFF	189	836.4	29.84	30.50	1.164	0.09	0.180	0.210
	GSM850	GPRS 2 Tx slots	Left Cheek	OFF	189	836.4	29.84	30.50	1.164	0.02	0.389	0.453
	GSM850	GPRS 2 Tx slots	Left Tilted	OFF	189	836.4	29.84	30.50	1.164	-0.01	0.186	0.217
	GSM1900	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Right Cheek	OFF	810	1909.8	26.09	26.50	1.099	0.11	0.268	0.295
	GSM1900	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Right Tilted	OFF	810	1909.8	26.09	26.50	1.099	0.1	0.183	0.201
#02	GSM1900	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Left Cheek	OFF	810	1909.8	26.09	26.50	1.099	0.03	0.389	**0.428**
	GSM1900	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Left Tilted	OFF	810	1909.8	26.09	26.50	1.099	0.08	0.198	0.218

<WCDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
#03	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	OFF	4233	846.6	22.99	23.50	1.125	0.17	0.464	**0.522**
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	OFF	4233	846.6	22.99	23.50	1.125	0.11	0.249	0.280
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	OFF	4233	846.6	22.99	23.50	1.125	0.03	0.439	0.494
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Tilted	OFF	4233	846.6	22.99	23.50	1.125	0.05	0.243	0.273
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	OFF	1413	1732.6	22.65	23.00	1.084	0.19	0.556	0.603
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	OFF	1413	1732.6	22.65	23.00	1.084	0.07	0.568	0.616
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	OFF	1413	1732.6	22.65	23.00	1.084	0.06	0.794	0.861
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	OFF	1312	1712.4	22.56	23.00	1.107	0.05	0.752	0.832
#04	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	OFF	1513	1752.6	22.58	23.00	1.102	-0.17	0.835	**0.920**
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Tilted	OFF	1413	1732.6	22.65	23.00	1.084	0.1	0.440	0.477
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	OFF	9538	1907.6	23.53	24.00	1.114	0.04	0.633	0.705
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	OFF	9538	1907.6	23.53	24.00	1.114	-0.02	0.476	0.530
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	OFF	9538	1907.6	23.53	24.00	1.114	0.01	0.883	0.984
#05	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	OFF	9262	1852.4	23.19	24.00	1.205	0.09	0.985	**1.187**
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	OFF	9400	1880	23.50	24.00	1.122	0.03	1.020	1.144
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Tilted	OFF	9538	1907.6	23.53	24.00	1.114	0.06	0.476	0.530

<CDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
#06	CDMA2000 BC0	RC3 SO55	Right Cheek	OFF	384	836.52	23.92	24.50	1.143	0.14	0.460	**0.526**
	CDMA2000 BC0	RC3 SO55	Right Tilted	OFF	384	836.52	23.92	24.50	1.143	0.19	0.234	0.267
	CDMA2000 BC0	RC3 SO55	Left Cheek	OFF	384	836.52	23.92	24.50	1.143	0.06	0.435	0.497
	CDMA2000 BC0	RC3 SO55	Left Tilted	OFF	384	836.52	23.92	24.50	1.143	0.12	0.251	0.287
#07	CDMA2000 BC10	RC3 SO55	Right Cheek	OFF	580	820.5	23.67	24.00	1.079	0.04	0.453	**0.489**
	CDMA2000 BC10	RC3 SO55	Right Tilted	OFF	580	820.5	23.67	24.00	1.079	0.08	0.245	0.264
	CDMA2000 BC10	RC3 SO55	Left Cheek	OFF	580	820.5	23.67	24.00	1.079	0.01	0.439	0.474
	CDMA2000 BC10	RC3 SO55	Left Tilted	OFF	580	820.5	23.67	24.00	1.079	0.05	0.266	0.287
	CDMA2000 BC1	RC3 SO55	Right Cheek	OFF	600	1880	23.57	24.00	1.104	0.13	0.648	0.715
	CDMA2000 BC1	RC3 SO55	Right Tilted	OFF	600	1880	23.57	24.00	1.104	0.09	0.423	0.467
#08	CDMA2000 BC1	RC3 SO55	Left Cheek	OFF	600	1880	23.57	24.00	1.104	0.02	0.937	**1.035**
	CDMA2000 BC1	RC3 SO55	Left Cheek	OFF	25	1851.25	23.25	24.00	1.189	0.02	0.788	0.937
	CDMA2000 BC1	RC3 SO55	Left Cheek	OFF	1175	1908.75	23.55	24.00	1.109	0.01	0.906	1.005
	CDMA2000 BC1	RC3 SO55	Left Tilted	OFF	600	1880	23.57	24.00	1.104	0.03	0.435	0.480

<LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Right Cheek	OFF	23095	707.5	23.57	24	1.104	-0.08	0.144	0.159
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Right Cheek	OFF	23095	707.5	22.35	23	1.161	0.07	0.101	0.117
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Right Tilted	OFF	23095	707.5	23.57	24	1.104	0.07	0.096	0.106
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Right Tilted	OFF	23095	707.5	22.35	23	1.161	0.14	0.066	0.077
#09	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Left Cheek	OFF	23095	707.5	23.57	24	1.104	0.06	0.156	**0.172**
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Left Cheek	OFF	23095	707.5	22.35	23	1.161	-0.08	0.109	0.127
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Left Tilted	OFF	23095	707.5	23.57	24	1.104	-0.08	0.090	0.099
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Left Tilted	OFF	23095	707.5	22.35	23	1.161	0.01	0.065	0.075
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Right Cheek	OFF	23230	782	22.82	24	1.312	0.04	0.362	0.475
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Right Cheek	OFF	23230	782	21.88	23	1.294	0.03	0.247	0.320
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Right Tilted	OFF	23230	782	22.82	24	1.312	0.07	0.260	0.341
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Right Tilted	OFF	23230	782	21.88	23	1.294	0.16	0.260	0.336
#10	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Left Cheek	OFF	23230	782	22.82	24	1.312	0.04	0.376	**0.493**
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Left Cheek	OFF	23230	782	21.88	23	1.294	0.1	0.247	0.320
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Left Tilted	OFF	23230	782	22.82	24	1.312	0.13	0.248	0.325
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Left Tilted	OFF	23230	782	21.88	23	1.294	0.06	0.166	0.215
	LTE Band 26	10M	QPSK	1RB	37Offset	Right Cheek	OFF	26865	831.5	23.19	24	1.205	0.16	0.373	0.449
	LTE Band 26	10M	QPSK	36RB	0Offset	Right Cheek	OFF	26865	831.5	21.96	23	1.271	0.02	0.259	0.329
	LTE Band 26	10M	QPSK	1RB	37Offset	Right Tilted	OFF	26865	831.5	23.19	24	1.205	0.04	0.190	0.229
	LTE Band 26	10M	QPSK	36RB	0Offset	Right Tilted	OFF	26865	831.5	21.96	23	1.271	0.09	0.127	0.161
#11	LTE Band 26	10M	QPSK	1RB	37Offset	Left Cheek	OFF	26865	831.5	23.19	24	1.205	0.03	0.374	**0.451**
	LTE Band 26	10M	QPSK	36RB	0Offset	Left Cheek	OFF	26865	831.5	21.96	23	1.271	0.03	0.264	0.335
	LTE Band 26	10M	QPSK	1RB	37Offset	Left Tilted	OFF	26865	831.5	23.19	24	1.205	0.12	0.152	0.183
	LTE Band 26	10M	QPSK	36RB	0Offset	Left Tilted	OFF	26865	831.5	21.96	23	1.271	0.12	0.152	0.193
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Right Cheek	OFF	26590	1905	23.42	24	1.143	0.18	0.472	0.539
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Right Cheek	OFF	26590	1905	22.16	23	1.213	0.02	0.300	0.364
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Right Tilted	OFF	26590	1905	23.42	24	1.143	-0.09	0.365	0.417
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Right Tilted	OFF	26590	1905	22.16	23	1.213	-0.01	0.307	0.373
#12	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Left Cheek	OFF	26590	1905	23.42	24	1.143	0.04	0.854	**0.976**
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Left Cheek	OFF	26140	1860	23.38	24	1.153	0.03	0.809	0.933
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Left Cheek	OFF	26340	1880	23.29	24	1.178	0.05	0.806	0.949
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Left Cheek	OFF	26590	1905	22.16	23	1.213	0.08	0.542	0.658
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	100RB	0Offset	Left Cheek	OFF	26590	1905	22.12	23	1.225	0.06	0.536	0.656
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Left Tilted	OFF	26590	1905	23.42	24	1.143	-0.14	0.334	0.382
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Left Tilted	OFF	26590	1905	22.16	23	1.213	0.04	0.218	0.265
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Right Cheek	OFF	132072	1720	23.30	24	1.175	0.03	0.435	0.511
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Right Cheek	OFF	132072	1720	22.32	23	1.169	0.18	0.293	0.343
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Right Tilted	OFF	132072	1720	23.30	24	1.175	0.08	0.482	0.566
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Right Tilted	OFF	132072	1720	22.32	23	1.169	0.05	0.304	0.356
#13	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Left Cheek	OFF	132072	1720	23.30	24	1.175	0.05	0.638	**0.750**
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Left Cheek	OFF	132072	1720	22.32	23	1.169	0.06	0.403	0.471
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Left Tilted	OFF	132072	1720	23.30	24	1.175	-0.05	0.369	0.434
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Left Tilted	OFF	132072	1720	22.32	23	1.169	0.13	0.237	0.277

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Right Cheek	OFF	21350	2560	23.73	24	1.064	0.02	0.229	0.244
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50B	0Offset	Right Cheek	OFF	21350	2560	22.52	23	1.117	-0.03	0.139	0.155
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Right Tilted	OFF	21350	2560	23.73	24	1.064	-0.05	0.176	0.187
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50B	0Offset	Right Tilted	OFF	21350	2560	22.52	23	1.117	0.04	0.104	0.116
#14	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Left Cheek	OFF	21350	2560	23.73	24	1.064	-0.07	0.327	**0.348**
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50B	0Offset	Left Cheek	OFF	21350	2560	22.52	23	1.117	0.07	0.206	0.230
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Left Tilted	OFF	21350	2560	23.73	24	1.064	0.15	0.186	0.198
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50B	0Offset	Left Tilted	OFF	21350	2560	22.52	23	1.117	0.03	0.108	0.121

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Right Cheek	OFF	40620	2593	23.84	24	1.038	62.9	1.006	0.06	0.066	0.069
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50B	0Offset	Right Cheek	OFF	40620	2593	22.50	23	1.122	62.9	1.006	0.09	0.047	0.053
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Right Tilted	OFF	40620	2593	23.84	24	1.038	62.9	1.006	-0.05	0.092	0.096
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50B	0Offset	Right Tilted	OFF	40620	2593	22.50	23	1.122	62.9	1.006	-0.12	0.063	0.071
#15	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Left Cheek	OFF	40620	2593	23.84	24	1.038	62.9	1.006	0.05	0.122	**0.127**
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50B	0Offset	Left Cheek	OFF	40620	2593	22.50	23	1.122	62.9	1.006	-0.12	0.107	0.121
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Left Tilted	OFF	40620	2593	23.84	24	1.038	62.9	1.006	-0.07	0.106	0.111
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50B	0Offset	Left Tilted	OFF	40620	2593	22.50	23	1.122	62.9	1.006	-0.14	0.072	0.081

<WLAN SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN 2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right Cheek	OFF	11	2462	18.25	18.50	1.059	97.59	1.025	0.06	0.332	0.360
	WLAN 2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right Tilted	OFF	11	2462	18.25	18.50	1.059	97.59	1.025	0.01	0.284	0.308
#16	WLAN 2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Cheek	OFF	11	2462	18.25	18.50	1.059	97.59	1.025	0.1	1.010	**1.097**
	WLAN 2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Tilted	OFF	11	2462	18.25	18.50	1.059	97.59	1.025	0.1	0.673	0.731
	WLAN 2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Cheek	OFF	1	2412	17.72	18.50	1.197	97.59	1.025	0.11	0.789	0.968

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN 5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Cheek	Receiver On	60	5300	15.22	16.00	1.197	87.04	1.149	0.01	0.439	0.604
	WLAN 5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Tilted	Receiver On	60	5300	15.22	16.00	1.197	87.04	1.149	0.12	0.543	0.747
	WLAN 5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	Receiver On	60	5300	15.22	16.00	1.197	87.04	1.149	-0.04	0.509	0.700
	WLAN 5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Tilted	Receiver On	60	5300	15.22	16.00	1.197	87.04	1.149	-0.19	0.598	0.822
#17	WLAN 5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Tilted	Receiver On	64	5320	15.06	16.00	1.242	87.04	1.149	0.02	0.736	**1.050**
	WLAN 5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Cheek	Receiver On	116	5580	14.43	15.00	1.140	87.04	1.149	0.02	0.373	0.489
	WLAN 5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Tilted	Receiver On	116	5580	14.43	15.00	1.140	87.04	1.149	0.02	0.472	0.618
	WLAN 5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	Receiver On	116	5580	14.43	15.00	1.140	87.04	1.149	0.02	0.493	0.646
#18	WLAN 5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Tilted	Receiver On	116	5580	14.43	15.00	1.140	87.04	1.149	0.03	0.606	**0.794**
	WLAN 5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Cheek	Receiver On	157	5785	13.81	14.50	1.172	87.04	1.149	0.03	0.505	0.680
	WLAN 5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Tilted	Receiver On	157	5785	13.81	14.50	1.172	87.04	1.149	0.1	0.637	0.858
	WLAN 5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Tilted	Receiver On	165	5825	13.58	14.50	1.235	87.04	1.149	0.12	0.646	0.917
	WLAN 5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	Receiver On	157	5785	13.81	14.50	1.172	87.04	1.149	0.14	0.600	0.808
	WLAN 5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Cheek	Receiver On	165	5825	13.58	14.50	1.235	87.04	1.149	0.14	0.629	0.893
	WLAN 5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Tilted	Receiver On	157	5785	13.81	14.50	1.172	87.04	1.149	-0.11	0.710	0.956
#19	WLAN 5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Left Tilted	Receiver On	165	5825	13.58	14.50	1.235	87.04	1.149	0.08	0.711	**1.009**

15.2 Hotspot SAR

<GSM SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	GSM850	GPRS 2 Tx slots	Front	10mm	OFF	189	836.4	29.84	30.5	1.164	-0.09	0.355	0.413
#20	GSM850	GPRS 2 Tx slots	Back	10mm	OFF	189	836.4	29.84	30.5	1.164	-0.03	0.468	**0.545**
	GSM850	GPRS 2 Tx slots	Left Side	10mm	OFF	189	836.4	29.84	30.5	1.164	-0.06	0.338	0.393
	GSM850	GPRS 2 Tx slots	Right Side	10mm	OFF	189	836.4	29.84	30.5	1.164	-0.07	0.404	0.470
	GSM850	GPRS 2 Tx slots	Bottom Side	10mm	OFF	189	836.4	29.84	30.5	1.164	0.03	0.043	0.050
	GSM1900	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Front	10mm	OFF	810	1909.8	26.09	26.5	1.099	0.03	0.312	0.343
	GSM1900	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Back	10mm	OFF	810	1909.8	26.09	26.5	1.099	-0.17	0.383	0.421
#21	GSM1900	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Left Side	10mm	OFF	810	1909.8	26.09	26.5	1.099	0.09	0.417	**0.458**
	GSM1900	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Right Side	10mm	OFF	810	1909.8	26.09	26.5	1.099	-0.11	0.075	0.082
	GSM1900	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Bottom Side	10mm	OFF	810	1909.8	26.09	26.5	1.099	0.06	0.251	0.276

<WCDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	OFF	4233	846.6	22.99	23.5	1.125	0.05	0.452	0.508
#22	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	OFF	4233	846.6	22.99	23.5	1.125	0.02	0.533	**0.599**
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Side	10mm	OFF	4233	846.6	22.99	23.5	1.125	-0.08	0.346	0.389
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Side	10mm	OFF	4233	846.6	22.99	23.5	1.125	0.07	0.480	0.540
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	10mm	OFF	4233	846.6	22.99	23.5	1.125	-0.16	0.062	0.070
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	Hotspot On	1413	1732.6	20.94	21.5	1.138	0.04	0.484	0.551
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	Hotspot On	1413	1732.6	20.94	21.5	1.138	-0.04	0.689	0.784
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Side	10mm	Hotspot On	1413	1732.6	20.94	21.5	1.138	-0.08	0.413	0.470
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Side	10mm	Hotspot On	1413	1732.6	20.94	21.5	1.138	0.03	0.136	0.155
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	10mm	Hotspot On	1413	1732.6	20.94	21.5	1.138	0.16	0.738	0.840
#23	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	10mm	Hotspot On	1312	1712.4	20.90	21.5	1.148	0.01	0.870	**0.999**
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	10mm	Hotspot On	1513	1752.6	20.92	21.5	1.143	0.17	0.641	0.733
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	OFF	9538	1907.6	23.53	24	1.114	-0.03	0.842	0.938
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	OFF	9262	1852.4	23.19	24	1.205	-0.03	0.686	0.827
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	OFF	9400	1880	23.50	24	1.122	0.13	0.762	0.855
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	OFF	9538	1907.6	23.53	24	1.114	0.04	0.863	0.962
#24	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	OFF	9262	1852.4	23.19	24	1.205	0.09	0.968	**1.166**
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	OFF	9400	1880	23.50	24	1.122	0.19	0.838	0.940
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Side	10mm	OFF	9538	1907.6	23.53	24	1.114	-0.09	0.984	1.096
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Side	10mm	OFF	9262	1852.4	23.19	24	1.205	-0.03	0.841	1.013
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Side	10mm	OFF	9400	1880	23.50	24	1.122	-0.08	0.927	1.040
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Side	10mm	OFF	9538	1907.6	23.53	24	1.114	-0.12	0.249	0.277
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	10mm	OFF	9538	1907.6	23.53	24	1.114	0.01	0.691	0.770

<CDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	CDMA2000 BC0	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Front	10mm	OFF	384	836.52	23.88	24.5	1.153	-0.03	0.459	0.529
#25	CDMA2000 BC0	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Back	10mm	OFF	384	836.52	23.88	24.5	1.153	0.09	0.619	**0.714**
	CDMA2000 BC0	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Left Side	10mm	OFF	384	836.52	23.88	24.5	1.153	0.12	0.451	0.520
	CDMA2000 BC0	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Right Side	10mm	OFF	384	836.52	23.88	24.5	1.153	0.13	0.590	0.681
	CDMA2000 BC0	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Bottom Side	10mm	OFF	384	836.52	23.88	24.5	1.153	0.18	0.056	0.065
	CDMA2000 BC10	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Front	10mm	OFF	580	820.5	23.58	24	1.102	0.03	0.514	0.566
#26	CDMA2000 BC10	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Back	10mm	OFF	580	820.5	23.58	24	1.102	-0.01	0.640	**0.705**
	CDMA2000 BC10	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Left Side	10mm	OFF	580	820.5	23.58	24	1.102	0.02	0.560	0.617
	CDMA2000 BC10	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Right Side	10mm	OFF	580	820.5	23.58	24	1.102	0.07	0.620	0.683
	CDMA2000 BC10	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Bottom Side	10mm	OFF	580	820.5	23.58	24	1.102	0.02	0.054	0.059
	CDMA2000 BC1	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Front	10mm	OFF	600	1880	23.53	24	1.114	0.06	0.722	0.805
	CDMA2000 BC1	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Front	10mm	OFF	25	1851.25	23.23	24	1.194	0.15	0.565	0.675
	CDMA2000 BC1	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Front	10mm	OFF	1175	1908.75	23.51	24	1.119	0.02	0.716	0.802
	CDMA2000 BC1	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Back	10mm	OFF	600	1880	23.53	24	1.114	0.01	0.874	0.974
#27	CDMA2000 BC1	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Back	10mm	OFF	25	1851.25	23.23	24	1.194	-0.04	0.846	**1.010**
	CDMA2000 BC1	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Back	10mm	OFF	1175	1908.75	23.51	24	1.119	0.01	0.862	0.965
	CDMA2000 BC1	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Left Side	10mm	OFF	600	1880	23.53	24	1.114	-0.03	0.899	1.002
	CDMA2000 BC1	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Left Side	10mm	OFF	25	1851.25	23.23	24	1.194	0.17	0.805	0.961
	CDMA2000 BC1	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Left Side	10mm	OFF	1175	1908.75	23.51	24	1.119	0.05	0.830	0.929
	CDMA2000 BC1	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Right Side	10mm	OFF	600	1880	23.53	24	1.114	-0.11	0.187	0.208
	CDMA2000 BC1	RTAP 153.6Kbps	Bottom Side	10mm	OFF	600	1880	23.53	24	1.114	0.02	0.536	0.597

<LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Front	10mm	OFF	23095	707.5	23.57	24	1.104	0.12	0.215	0.237
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Front	10mm	OFF	23095	707.5	22.35	23	1.161	0.05	0.156	0.181
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Back	10mm	OFF	23095	707.5	23.57	24	1.104	0.03	0.274	0.303
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Back	10mm	OFF	23095	707.5	22.35	23	1.161	-0.07	0.212	0.246
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Left Side	10mm	OFF	23095	707.5	23.57	24	1.104	0.08	0.280	0.309
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Left Side	10mm	OFF	23095	707.5	22.35	23	1.161	-0.03	0.170	0.197
#28	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Right Side	10mm	OFF	23095	707.5	23.57	24	1.104	-0.08	0.475	**0.524**
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Right Side	10mm	OFF	23095	707.5	22.35	23	1.161	-0.01	0.327	0.380
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Bottom Side	10mm	OFF	23095	707.5	23.57	24	1.104	0.06	0.027	0.030
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Bottom Side	10mm	OFF	23095	707.5	22.35	23	1.161	0.09	0.018	0.021
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Front	10mm	OFF	23230	782	22.82	24	1.312	0.08	0.468	0.614
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Front	10mm	OFF	23230	782	21.88	23	1.294	-0.06	0.329	0.426
#29	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Back	10mm	OFF	23230	782	22.82	24	1.312	0.02	0.645	**0.846**
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Back	10mm	OFF	23230	782	21.88	23	1.294	0.07	0.417	0.540
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Back	10mm	OFF	23230	782	21.88	23	1.294	0.01	0.415	0.537
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Left Side	10mm	OFF	23230	782	22.82	24	1.312	0.17	0.548	0.719
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Left Side	10mm	OFF	23230	782	21.88	23	1.294	-0.04	0.381	0.493
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Right Side	10mm	OFF	23230	782	22.82	24	1.312	-0.07	0.524	0.688
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Right Side	10mm	OFF	23230	782	21.88	23	1.294	-0.03	0.361	0.467
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Bottom Side	10mm	OFF	23230	782	22.82	24	1.312	0.09	0.040	0.052
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Bottom Side	10mm	OFF	23230	782	21.88	23	1.294	0.11	0.027	0.035
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1RB	37Offset	Front	10mm	OFF	26865	831.5	23.19	24	1.205	-0.06	0.362	0.436
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36RB	0Offset	Front	10mm	OFF	26865	831.5	21.96	23	1.271	0.05	0.264	0.335
#30	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1RB	37Offset	Back	10mm	OFF	26865	831.5	23.19	24	1.205	-0.09	0.634	**0.764**
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36RB	0Offset	Back	10mm	OFF	26865	831.5	21.96	23	1.271	-0.02	0.315	0.400
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1RB	37Offset	Left Side	10mm	OFF	26865	831.5	23.19	24	1.205	-0.01	0.376	0.453
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36RB	0Offset	Left Side	10mm	OFF	26865	831.5	21.96	23	1.271	-0.07	0.289	0.367
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1RB	37Offset	Right Side	10mm	OFF	26865	831.5	23.19	24	1.205	-0.18	0.388	0.468
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36RB	0Offset	Right Side	10mm	OFF	26865	831.5	21.96	23	1.271	-0.09	0.264	0.335
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1RB	37Offset	Bottom Side	10mm	OFF	26865	831.5	23.19	24	1.205	0.09	0.055	0.066
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36RB	0Offset	Bottom Side	10mm	OFF	26865	831.5	21.96	23	1.271	0.16	0.034	0.043
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Front	10mm	OFF	26590	1905	23.42	24	1.143	-0.12	0.674	0.770
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Front	10mm	OFF	26590	1905	22.16	23	1.213	0.03	0.441	0.535
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Back	10mm	OFF	26590	1905	23.42	24	1.143	0.01	0.783	0.895
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Back	10mm	OFF	26140	1860	23.38	24	1.153	0.03	0.756	0.872
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Back	10mm	OFF	26340	1880	23.29	24	1.178	0.01	0.723	0.851
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Back	10mm	OFF	26590	1905	22.16	23	1.213	-0.11	0.529	0.642
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	100RB	0Offset	Back	10mm	OFF	26590	1905	22.12	23	1.225	-0.11	0.521	0.638
#31	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Left Side	10mm	OFF	26590	1905	23.42	24	1.143	0.04	0.816	**0.933**
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Left Side	10mm	OFF	26140	1860	23.38	24	1.153	-0.08	0.624	0.720
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Left Side	10mm	OFF	26340	1880	23.29	24	1.178	0.02	0.753	0.887
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Left Side	10mm	OFF	26590	1905	22.16	23	1.213	-0.05	0.497	0.603
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	100RB	0Offset	Left Side	10mm	OFF	26590	1905	22.12	23	1.225	-0.07	0.487	0.596
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Right Side	10mm	OFF	26590	1905	23.42	24	1.143	0.08	0.161	0.184
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Right Side	10mm	OFF	26590	1905	22.16	23	1.213	0.03	0.101	0.123
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Bottom Side	10mm	OFF	26590	1905	23.42	24	1.143	0.11	0.507	0.579
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Bottom Side	10mm	OFF	26590	1905	22.16	23	1.213	0.01	0.329	0.399

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Front	10mm	Hotspot On	132072	1720	22.45	22.5	1.012	0.08	0.657	0.665
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Front	10mm	Hotspot On	132072	1720	20.12	21.5	1.374	-0.09	0.377	0.518
#32	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Back	10mm	Hotspot On	132072	1720	22.45	22.5	1.012	-0.14	0.970	**0.981**
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Back	10mm	Hotspot On	132322	1745	22.41	22.5	1.021	0.08	0.808	0.825
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Back	10mm	Hotspot On	132572	1770	22.15	22.5	1.084	0.05	0.658	0.713
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Back	10mm	Hotspot On	132072	1720	20.12	21.5	1.374	-0.18	0.621	0.853
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Back	10mm	Hotspot On	132322	1745	20.11	21.5	1.377	0.03	0.534	0.735
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Back	10mm	Hotspot On	132572	1770	19.79	21.5	1.483	0.05	0.421	0.624
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	100RB	0Offset	Back	10mm	Hotspot On	132072	1720	20.09	21.5	1.384	-0.01	0.618	0.855
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Left Side	10mm	Hotspot On	132072	1720	22.45	22.5	1.012	0.04	0.440	0.445
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Left Side	10mm	Hotspot On	132072	1720	20.12	21.5	1.374	0.09	0.273	0.375
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Right Side	10mm	Hotspot On	132072	1720	22.45	22.5	1.012	-0.11	0.279	0.282
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Right Side	10mm	Hotspot On	132072	1720	20.12	21.5	1.374	-0.04	0.152	0.209
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Bottom Side	10mm	Hotspot On	132072	1720	22.45	22.5	1.012	0.14	0.883	0.893
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Bottom Side	10mm	Hotspot On	132322	1745	22.41	22.5	1.021	-0.04	0.688	0.702
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Bottom Side	10mm	Hotspot On	132572	1770	22.15	22.5	1.084	-0.05	0.563	0.610
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Bottom Side	10mm	Hotspot On	132072	1720	20.12	21.5	1.374	0.07	0.563	0.774
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	100RB	0Offset	Bottom Side	10mm	Hotspot On	132072	1720	20.09	21.5	1.384	-0.03	0.551	0.762
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Front	10mm	Hotspot On	21350	2560	21.12	21.5	1.091	0.01	0.409	0.446
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50B	0Offset	Front	10mm	Hotspot On	21350	2560	18.97	20.5	1.422	0.13	0.268	0.381
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Back	10mm	Hotspot On	21350	2560	21.12	21.5	1.091	-0.05	0.760	0.829
#33	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Back	10mm	Hotspot On	20850	2510	21.11	21.5	1.094	-0.05	1.050	**1.149**
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Back	10mm	Hotspot On	21100	2535	20.62	21.5	1.225	-0.14	0.927	1.135
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50B	0Offset	Back	10mm	Hotspot On	21350	2560	18.97	20.5	1.422	0.13	0.500	0.711
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	100B	0Offset	Back	10mm	Hotspot On	21350	2560	18.93	20.5	1.435	0.06	0.485	0.696
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Left Side	10mm	Hotspot On	21350	2560	21.12	21.5	1.091	-0.15	0.244	0.266
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50B	0Offset	Left Side	10mm	Hotspot On	21350	2560	18.97	20.5	1.422	-0.11	0.158	0.225
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Right Side	10mm	Hotspot On	21350	2560	21.12	21.5	1.091	0.13	0.123	0.134
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50B	0Offset	Right Side	10mm	Hotspot On	21350	2560	18.97	20.5	1.422	0.19	0.081	0.115
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Bottom Side	10mm	Hotspot On	21350	2560	21.12	21.5	1.091	0.07	0.565	0.617
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50B	0Offset	Bottom Side	10mm	Hotspot On	21350	2560	18.97	20.5	1.422	0.01	0.386	0.549

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Front	10mm	OFF	40620	2593	23.84	24	1.038	62.9	1.006	0.02	0.391	0.408
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50B	0Offset	Front	10mm	OFF	40620	2593	22.50	23	1.122	62.9	1.006	-0.19	0.251	0.283
#34	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Back	10mm	OFF	40620	2593	23.84	24	1.038	62.9	1.006	-0.01	0.568	**0.593**
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50B	0Offset	Back	10mm	OFF	40620	2593	22.50	23	1.122	62.9	1.006	0.02	0.393	0.444
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Left Side	10mm	OFF	40620	2593	23.84	24	1.038	62.9	1.006	-0.19	0.208	0.217
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50B	0Offset	Left Side	10mm	OFF	40620	2593	22.50	23	1.122	62.9	1.006	-0.07	0.139	0.157
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Right Side	10mm	OFF	40620	2593	23.84	24	1.038	62.9	1.006	-0.06	0.106	0.111
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50B	0Offset	Right Side	10mm	OFF	40620	2593	22.50	23	1.122	62.9	1.006	-0.14	0.074	0.084
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Bottom Side	10mm	OFF	40620	2593	23.84	24	1.038	62.9	1.006	-0.13	0.452	0.472
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50B	0Offset	Bottom Side	10mm	OFF	40620	2593	22.50	23	1.122	62.9	1.006	-0.12	0.446	0.503

<WLAN SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Max Area Scan	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Front	10mm	OFF	11	2462	18.25	18.50	1.059	97.59	1.025	0.197			
#35	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	10mm	OFF	11	2462	18.25	18.50	1.059	97.59	1.025	0.367	0.08	0.245	**0.266**
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right Side	10mm	OFF	11	2462	18.25	18.50	1.059	97.59	1.025	0.220			
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Top Side	10mm	OFF	11	2462	18.25	18.50	1.059	97.59	1.025	0.105			

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Max Area Scan	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN5.2GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	10mm	OFF	48	5240	16.25	17	1.189	87.04	1.149	0.386			
	WLAN5.2GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	10mm	OFF	48	5240	16.25	17	1.189	87.04	1.149	0.604	0.10	0.186	0.254
	WLAN5.2GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Side	10mm	OFF	48	5240	16.25	17	1.189	87.04	1.149	0.156			
#36	WLAN5.2GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Top Side	10mm	OFF	48	5240	16.25	17	1.189	87.04	1.149	0.156	0.03	0.361	**0.493**
	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	10mm	OFF	157	5785	15.81	16.50	1.172	87.04	1.149	0.443			
	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	10mm	OFF	157	5785	15.81	16.50	1.172	87.04	1.149	0.445	0.05	0.182	0.245
	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Side	10mm	OFF	157	5785	15.81	16.50	1.172	87.04	1.149	0.135			
#37	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Top Side	10mm	OFF	157	5785	15.81	16.50	1.172	87.04	1.149	0.980	0.07	0.421	**0.567**

15.3 Body Worn Accessory SAR

<GSM SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	GSM850	GPRS 2 Tx slots	Front	10mm	OFF	189	836.4	29.84	30.5	1.164	-0.09	0.355	0.413
#38	GSM850	GPRS 2 Tx slots	Back	10mm	OFF	189	836.4	29.84	30.5	1.164	-0.03	0.468	**0.545**
	GSM1900	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Front	10mm	OFF	810	1909.8	26.09	26.5	1.099	0.03	0.312	0.343
#39	GSM1900	GPRS 3 Tx slots	Back	10mm	OFF	810	1909.8	26.09	26.5	1.099	-0.17	0.383	**0.421**

<WCDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	OFF	4233	846.6	22.99	23.5	1.125	0.05	0.452	0.508
#40	WCDMA Band V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	OFF	4233	846.6	22.99	23.5	1.125	0.02	0.533	**0.599**
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	P-Sensor On	1413	1732.6	20.94	21.5	1.138	0.04	0.484	0.551
#41	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	P-Sensor On	1413	1732.6	20.94	21.5	1.138	-0.04	0.689	**0.784**
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	OFF	9538	1907.6	23.53	24	1.114	-0.03	0.842	0.938
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	OFF	9262	1852.4	23.19	24	1.205	-0.03	0.686	0.827
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	OFF	9400	1880	23.50	24	1.122	0.13	0.762	0.855
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	OFF	9538	1907.6	23.53	24	1.114	0.04	0.863	0.962
#42	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	OFF	9262	1852.4	23.19	24	1.205	0.09	0.968	**1.166**
	WCDMA Band II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	OFF	9400	1880	23.50	24	1.122	0.19	0.838	0.940

<CDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	CDMA2000 BC0	RC3 SO32 (F+SCH)	Front	10mm	OFF	384	836.52	23.91	24.5	1.146	-0.03	0.440	0.504
#43	CDMA2000 BC0	RC3 SO32 (F+SCH)	Back	10mm	OFF	384	836.52	23.91	24.5	1.146	-0.12	0.525	**0.601**
	CDMA2000 BC10	RC3 SO32 (F+SCH)	Front	10mm	OFF	580	820.5	23.63	24	1.089	0.05	0.497	0.541
#44	CDMA2000 BC10	RC3 SO32 (F+SCH)	Back	10mm	OFF	580	820.5	23.63	24	1.089	0.01	0.627	**0.683**
	CDMA2000 BC1	RC3 SO32 (+SCH)	Front	10mm	OFF	600	1880	23.64	24	1.086	-0.08	0.732	0.795
	CDMA2000 BC1	RC3 SO32 (+SCH)	Back	10mm	OFF	600	1880	23.64	24	1.086	0.09	0.883	0.959
#45	CDMA2000 BC1	RC3 SO32 (+SCH)	Back	10mm	OFF	25	1851.25	23.28	24	1.180	-0.08	0.825	**0.974**
	CDMA2000 BC1	RC3 SO32 (+SCH)	Back	10mm	OFF	1175	1908.75	23.57	24	1.104	0.07	0.864	0.954

<LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Front	10mm	OFF	23095	707.5	23.57	24	1.104	0.12	0.215	0.237
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Front	10mm	OFF	23095	707.5	22.35	23	1.161	0.05	0.156	0.181
#46	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Back	10mm	OFF	23095	707.5	23.57	24	1.104	0.03	0.274	**0.303**
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Back	10mm	OFF	23095	707.5	22.35	23	1.161	-0.07	0.212	0.246
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Front	10mm	OFF	23230	782	22.82	24	1.312	0.08	0.468	0.614
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Front	10mm	OFF	23230	782	21.88	23	1.294	-0.06	0.329	0.426
#47	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1RB	25Offset	Back	10mm	OFF	23230	782	22.82	24	1.312	0.02	0.645	**0.846**
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25RB	0Offset	Back	10mm	OFF	23230	782	21.88	23	1.294	0.07	0.417	0.540
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Back	10mm	OFF	23230	782	21.88	23	1.294	0.01	0.415	0.537
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1RB	37Offset	Front	10mm	OFF	26865	831.5	23.19	24	1.205	-0.06	0.362	0.436
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36RB	0Offset	Front	10mm	OFF	26865	831.5	21.96	23	1.271	0.05	0.264	0.335
#48	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1RB	37Offset	Back	10mm	OFF	26865	831.5	23.19	24	1.205	-0.09	0.634	**0.764**
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36RB	0Offset	Back	10mm	OFF	26865	831.5	21.96	23	1.271	-0.02	0.315	0.400
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Front	10mm	OFF	26590	1905	23.42	24	1.143	-0.12	0.674	0.770
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Front	10mm	OFF	26590	1905	22.16	23	1.213	0.03	0.441	0.535
#49	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Back	10mm	OFF	26590	1905	23.42	24	1.143	0.01	0.783	**0.895**
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Back	10mm	OFF	26140	1860	23.38	24	1.153	0.03	0.756	0.872
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Back	10mm	OFF	26340	1880	23.29	24	1.178	0.01	0.723	0.851
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Back	10mm	OFF	26590	1905	22.16	23	1.213	-0.11	0.529	0.642
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	100RB	0Offset	Back	10mm	OFF	26590	1905	22.12	23	1.225	-0.11	0.521	0.638
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Front	10mm	P-Sensor On	132072	1720	22.45	22.5	1.012	0.08	0.657	0.665
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Front	10mm	P-Sensor On	132072	1720	20.12	21.5	1.374	-0.09	0.377	0.518
#50	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Back	10mm	P-Sensor On	132072	1720	22.45	22.5	1.012	-0.14	0.970	**0.981**
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Back	10mm	P-Sensor On	132322	1745	22.41	22.5	1.021	0.08	0.808	0.825
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Back	10mm	P-Sensor On	132572	1770	22.15	22.5	1.084	0.05	0.658	0.713
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Back	10mm	P-Sensor On	132072	1720	20.12	21.5	1.374	-0.18	0.621	0.853
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Back	10mm	P-Sensor On	132322	1745	20.11	21.5	1.377	0.03	0.534	0.735
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50RB	0Offset	Back	10mm	P-Sensor On	132572	1770	19.79	21.5	1.483	0.05	0.421	0.624
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	100RB	0Offset	Back	10mm	P-Sensor On	132072	1720	20.09	21.5	1.384	-0.01	0.618	0.855
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Front	10mm	P-Sensor On	21350	2560	21.12	21.5	1.091	0.01	0.409	0.446
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50B	0Offset	Front	10mm	P-Sensor On	21350	2560	18.97	20.5	1.422	0.13	0.268	0.381
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Back	10mm	P-Sensor On	21350	2560	21.12	21.5	1.091	-0.05	0.760	0.829
#51	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Back	10mm	P-Sensor On	20850	2510	21.11	21.5	1.094	-0.05	1.050	**1.149**
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Back	10mm	P-Sensor On	21100	2535	20.62	21.5	1.225	-0.14	0.927	1.135
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50B	0Offset	Back	10mm	P-Sensor On	21350	2560	18.97	20.5	1.422	0.13	0.500	0.711
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	100B	0Offset	Back	10mm	P-Sensor On	21350	2560	18.93	20.5	1.435	0.06	0.485	0.696

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Front	10mm	OFF	40620	2593	23.84	24	1.038	62.9	1.006	0.02	0.391	0.408
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50B	0Offset	Front	10mm	OFF	40620	2593	22.50	23	1.122	62.9	1.006	-0.19	0.251	0.283
#52	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Back	10mm	OFF	40620	2593	23.84	24	1.038	62.9	1.006	-0.01	0.568	**0.593**
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50B	0Offset	Back	10mm	OFF	40620	2593	22.50	23	1.122	62.9	1.006	0.02	0.393	0.444

<WLAN SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Max Area Scan	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Front	10mm	OFF	11	2462	18.25	18.50	1.059	97.59	1.025	0.197			
#53	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	10mm	OFF	11	2462	18.25	18.50	1.059	97.59	1.025	0.367	0.08	0.245	**0.266**

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Max Area Scan	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	10mm	OFF	60	5300	16.26	17.00	1.186	87.04	1.149	0.395			
#54	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	10mm	OFF	60	5300	16.26	17.00	1.186	87.04	1.149	0.729	0.01	0.244	**0.332**
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	10mm	OFF	124	5620	15.83	16.50	1.167	87.04	1.149	0.305			
#55	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	10mm	OFF	124	5620	15.83	16.50	1.167	87.04	1.149	0.481	0.01	0.195	**0.263**
	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	10mm	OFF	157	5785	15.81	16.50	1.172	87.04	1.149	0.443			
#56	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	10mm	OFF	157	5785	15.81	16.50	1.172	87.04	1.149	0.445	0.05	0.182	**0.245**

15.4 Product specific 10g SAR

<WCDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 10g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 10g SAR (W/kg)
#57	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	0mm	OFF	1312	1732.6	22.56	23	1.107	0.06	1.890	**2.092**
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	0mm	OFF	1413	1732.6	22.65	23	1.084	0.05	1.790	1.940
	WCDMA Band IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	0mm	OFF	1513	1732.6	22.58	23	1.102	-0.12	1.750	1.928

<LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 10g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 10g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Back	0mm	P-Sensor On	132072	1720	22.45	22.5	1.012	0.03	2.380	2.408
#58	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Back	0mm	P-Sensor On	132322	1745	22.41	22.5	1.021	-0.06	2.500	**2.552**
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Back	0mm	P-Sensor On	132572	1770	22.15	22.5	1.084	0.05	2.330	2.526
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Bottom Side	0mm	OFF	132072	1720	23.3	24	1.175	-0.12	1.410	1.657
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Back	0mm	P-Sensor On	21350	2560	21.12	21.5	1.091	0.01	1.930	2.106
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Back	0mm	P-Sensor On	20850	2510	21.11	21.5	1.094	0.05	1.910	2.089
#59	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Back	0mm	P-Sensor On	21100	2535	20.62	21.5	1.225	0.08	1.880	**2.302**

<WLAN SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 10g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 10g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	0mm	OFF	60	5300	16.26	17.00	1.186	87.04	1.149	0.1	0.439	0.598
#60	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	0mm	OFF	60	5300	16.26	17.00	1.186	87.04	1.149	-0.03	0.865	**1.179**
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Side	0mm	OFF	60	5300	16.26	17.00	1.186	87.04	1.149	0.05	0.051	0.069
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Top Side	0mm	OFF	60	5300	16.26	17.00	1.186	87.04	1.149	0.03	0.690	0.940
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	0mm	OFF	124	5620	15.83	16.50	1.167	87.04	1.149	0.1	0.405	0.543
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	0mm	OFF	124	5620	15.83	16.50	1.167	87.04	1.149	0.11	0.648	0.869
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Right Side	0mm	OFF	124	5620	15.83	16.50	1.167	87.04	1.149	0.02	0.049	0.066
#61	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Top Side	0mm	OFF	124	5620	15.83	16.50	1.167	87.04	1.149	-0.11	0.753	**1.010**

15.5 Repeated SAR Measurement

<1g SAR>

No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Ratio	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
1st	WCDMA Band II	-	-	-	-	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	-	OFF	9400	1880	23.50	24.00	1.122	-	-	0.03	1.020	1	1.144
2nd	WCDMA Band II	-	-	-	-	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	-	OFF	9400	1880	23.50	24.00	1.122	-	-	0.01	0.998	1.022	1.120
1st	WLAN 2.4GHz	-	-	-	-	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Cheek	-	OFF	11	2462	18.25	18.50	1.059	97.59	1.025	0.1	1.010	1	1.097
2nd	WLAN 2.4GHz	-	-	-	-	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Cheek	-	OFF	11	2462	18.25	18.50	1.059	97.59	1.025	0.05	0.998	1.012	1.084
1st	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	-	Back	10mm	Hotspot On	132072	1720	22.45	22.5	1.012	-	-	-0.14	0.970	1	0.981
2nd	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	-	Back	10mm	Hotspot On	132072	1720	22.45	22.5	1.012	-	-	-0.01	0.959	1.012	0.970
1st	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	-	Back	10mm	Hotspot On	20850	2510	21.11	21.5	1.094	-	-	-0.05	1.050	1	1.149
2nd	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	-	Back	10mm	Hotspot On	20850	2510	21.11	21.5	1.094	-	-	-0.04	1.010	1.040	1.105

<10g SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Power Reduction	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 10g SAR (W/kg)	Ratio	Reported 10g SAR (W/kg)
1st	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Back	0mm	P-Sensor On	132322	1745	22.41	22.5	1.021	-0.06	2.500	1	2.552
2nd	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1RB	49Offset	Back	0mm	P-Sensor On	132322	1745	22.41	22.5	1.021	-0.04	2.480	1.008	2.532

General Note:

1. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, for each frequency band, repeated SAR measurement is required only when the measured SAR is ≥0.8W/kg.
2. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, if the ratio among the repeated measurement is ≤ 1.2 and the measured SAR <1.45W/kg, only one repeated measurement is required.
3. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, if the extremity repeated SAR is necessary, the same procedures should be adapted for measurements according to extremity and occupational exposure limits by applying a factor of 2.5 for extremity exposure and a factor of 5 for occupational exposure to the corresponding SAR thresholds.
4. The ratio is the difference in percentage between original and repeated *measured SAR*.
5. All measurement SAR result is scaled-up to account for tune-up tolerance and is compliant.

16. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

No.	Simultaneous Transmission Configurations	Portable Handset			Note
		Head	Body-worn	Hotspot	
1.	GSM Voice + WLAN2.4GHz	Yes	Yes		
2.	GPRS/EDGE + WLAN2.4GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hotspot
3.	WCDMA + WLAN2.4GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hotspot
4.	CDMA + WLAN2.4GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hotspot
5.	LTE + WLAN2.4GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hotspot
6.	GSM Voice + WLAN5.3/5.5GHz	Yes	Yes		
7.	GPRS/EDGE + WLAN5.3/5.5GHz	Yes	Yes		WWAN VoIP
8.	WCDMA + WLAN5.3/5.5GHz	Yes	Yes		WWAN VoIP
9.	CDMA + WLAN5.3/5.5GHz	Yes	Yes		WWAN VoIP
10.	LTE + WLAN5.3/5.5GHz	Yes	Yes		WWAN VoIP
11.	GSM Voice + WLAN5.2/5.8GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	
12.	GPRS/EDGE + WLAN5.2/5.8GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	WWAN VoIP
13.	WCDMA + WLAN5.2/5.8GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	WWAN VoIP
14.	CDMA + WLAN5.2/5.8GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	WWAN VoIP
15.	LTE + WLAN5.2/5.8GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	WWAN VoIP
16.	GSM Voice + Bluetooth		Yes		
17.	GPRS/EDGE + Bluetooth		Yes	Yes	BT Tethering
18.	WCDMA + Bluetooth		Yes	Yes	BT Tethering
19.	CDMA + Bluetooth		Yes	Yes	BT Tethering
20.	LTE + Bluetooth		Yes	Yes	BT Tethering

General Note:

1. This device supports VoIP in GPRS, EGPRS, CDMA, WCDMA and LTE (e.g. for 3rd-party VoIP), LTE supports VoLTE operation.
2. EUT will choose each GSM, WCDMA, CDMA and LTE according to the network signal condition; therefore, they will not operate simultaneously at any moment.
3. For Bluetooth connect to Bluetooth earphone for voice communication normally, so no need to considering head SAR co-located with WWAN.
4. This device 2.4GHz WLAN/ 5.2GHz WLAN/5.8GHz WLAN support hotspot operation, and 5.2GHz WLAN/5.8GHz WLAN supports WiFi Direct (GC/GO), and 5.3GHz / 5.5GHz supports WiFi Direct (GC only).
5. EUT will choose either WLAN 2.4GHz or WLAN 5GHz according to the network signal condition; therefore, 2.4GHz WLAN and 5GHz WLAN will not operate simultaneously at any moment though they have independent antenna.
6. WLAN 2.4GHz and Bluetooth share the same antenna so can't transmit simultaneously.
7. Chose the worst zoom scan SAR of WLAN correspondingly for co-located with WWAN analysis.
8. The reported SAR summation is calculated based on the same configuration and test position.
9. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, simultaneous transmission SAR is compliant if,
   i) Scalar SAR summation < 1.6W/kg.
   ii) SPLSR = (SAR1 + SAR2)^1.5 / (min. separation distance, mm), and the peak separation distance is determined from the square root of [(x1-x2)2 + (y1-y2)2 + (z1-z2)2], where (x1, y1, z1) and (x2, y2, z2) are the coordinates of the extrapolated peak SAR locations in the zoom scan.
   iii) If SPLSR ≤ 0.04, simultaneously transmission SAR measurement is not necessary.
   iv) Simultaneously transmission SAR measurement, and the reported multi-band SAR < 1.6W/kg.
10. For simultaneous transmission analysis, Bluetooth SAR is estimated per KDB 447498 D01v06 based on the formula below.
   i) (*max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW*)/(*min. test separation distance, mm*)]·[√f(GHz)/*x*] W/kg for *test separation distances* ≤ 50 mm; where *x* = 7.5 for 1-g SAR, and *x* = 18.75 for 10-g SAR.
   ii) When the minimum separation distance is < 5mm, the distance is used 5mm to determine SAR test exclusion.
   iii) 0.4 W/kg for 1-g SAR and 1.0 W/kg for 10-g SAR, when the *test separation distances* is > 50 mm.

<1g SAR>

Bluetooth Max Power (dBm)	Exposure Position	Hotspot	Body worn
	Test separation	10 mm	10 mm
10.5	Estimated SAR (W/kg)	0.231	0.231

<10g SAR>

Bluetooth Max Power (dBm)	Exposure Position	Body
	Test separation	10 mm
10.5	Estimated SAR (W/kg)	0.092

16.1 Head Exposure Conditions

WWAN Band		Exposure Position	1 WWAN 1g SAR (W/kg)	2 2.4GHz WLAN 1g SAR (W/kg)	3 5GHz WLAN 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+2 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+3 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+2 SPLSR	1+2 Case No	1+3 SPLSR	1+3 Case No
GSM	GSM850	Right Cheek	0.475	0.360	0.680	0.84	1.16				
		Right Tilted	0.210	0.308	0.917	0.52	1.13				
		Left Cheek	0.453	1.097	0.893	1.55	1.35				
		Left Tilted	0.217	0.731	1.050	0.95	1.27				
	GSM1900	Right Cheek	0.295	0.360	0.680	0.66	0.98				
		Right Tilted	0.201	0.308	0.917	0.51	1.12				
		Left Cheek	0.428	1.097	0.893	1.53	1.32				
		Left Tilted	0.218	0.731	1.050	0.95	1.27				
WCDMA	Band II	Right Cheek	0.705	0.360	0.680	1.07	1.39				
		Right Tilted	0.530	0.308	0.917	0.84	1.45				
		Left Cheek	1.187	1.097	0.893	**2.28**	**2.08**	**0.04**	**#01**	**0.04**	**#02**
		Left Tilted	0.530	0.731	1.050	1.26	**1.58**				
	Band IV	Right Cheek	0.603	0.360	0.680	0.96	1.28				
		Right Tilted	0.616	0.308	0.917	0.92	1.53				
		Left Cheek	0.920	1.097	0.893	**2.02**	**1.81**	**0.03**	**#03**	**0.03**	**#04**
		Left Tilted	0.477	0.731	1.050	1.21	1.53				
	Band V	Right Cheek	0.522	0.360	0.680	0.88	1.20				
		Right Tilted	0.280	0.308	0.917	0.59	1.20				
		Left Cheek	0.494	1.097	0.893	**1.59**	1.39				
		Left Tilted	0.273	0.731	1.050	1.00	1.32				
CDMA	BC0	Right Cheek	0.526	0.360	0.680	0.89	1.21				
		Right Tilted	0.267	0.308	0.917	0.58	1.18				
		Left Cheek	0.497	1.097	0.893	1.59	1.39				
		Left Tilted	0.287	0.731	1.050	1.02	1.34				
	BC1	Right Cheek	0.715	0.360	0.680	1.08	1.40				
		Right Tilted	0.467	0.308	0.917	0.78	1.38				
		Left Cheek	1.035	1.097	0.893	**2.13**	**1.93**	**0.04**	**#05**	**0.03**	**#06**
		Left Tilted	0.480	0.731	1.050	1.21	1.53				
	BC10	Right Cheek	0.489	0.360	0.680	0.85	1.17				
		Right Tilted	0.264	0.308	0.917	0.57	1.18				
		Left Cheek	0.474	1.097	0.893	1.57	1.37				
		Left Tilted	0.287	0.731	1.050	1.02	1.34				

WWAN Band		Exposure Position	1 WWAN 1g SAR (W/kg)	2 2.4GHz WLAN 1g SAR (W/kg)	3 5GHz WLAN 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+2 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+3 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+2 SPLSR	1+2 Case No	1+3 SPLSR	1+3 Case No
LTE	Band 12	Right Cheek	0.159	0.360	0.680	0.52	0.84				
		Right Tilted	0.106	0.308	0.917	0.41	1.02				
		Left Cheek	0.172	1.097	0.893	1.27	1.07				
		Left Tilted	0.099	0.731	1.050	0.83	1.15				
	Band 13	Right Cheek	0.475	0.360	0.680	0.84	1.16				
		Right Tilted	0.341	0.308	0.917	0.65	1.26				
		Left Cheek	0.493	1.097	0.893	1.59	1.39				
		Left Tilted	0.325	0.731	1.050	1.06	1.38				
	Band 26	Right Cheek	0.449	0.360	0.680	0.81	1.13				
		Right Tilted	0.229	0.308	0.917	0.54	1.15				
		Left Cheek	0.451	1.097	0.893	1.55	1.34				
		Left Tilted	0.193	0.731	1.050	0.92	1.24				
	Band 25	Right Cheek	0.539	0.360	0.680	0.90	1.22				
		Right Tilted	0.417	0.308	0.917	0.73	1.33				
		Left Cheek	0.976	1.097	0.893	**2.07**	**1.87**	**0.03**	**#07**	**0.03**	**#08**
		Left Tilted	0.382	0.731	1.050	1.11	1.43				
	Band 66	Right Cheek	0.511	0.360	0.680	0.87	1.19				
		Right Tilted	0.566	0.308	0.917	0.87	1.48				
		Left Cheek	0.750	1.097	0.893	**1.85**	**1.64**	**0.03**	**#09**	**0.03**	**#10**
		Left Tilted	0.434	0.731	1.050	1.17	1.48				
	Band 7	Right Cheek	0.244	0.360	0.680	0.60	0.92				
		Right Tilted	0.187	0.308	0.917	0.50	1.10				
		Left Cheek	0.348	1.097	0.893	1.45	1.24				
		Left Tilted	0.198	0.731	1.050	0.93	1.25				
	Band 41	Right Cheek	0.069	0.360	0.680	0.43	0.75				
		Right Tilted	0.096	0.308	0.917	0.40	1.01				
		Left Cheek	0.127	1.097	0.893	1.22	1.02				
		Left Tilted	0.111	0.731	1.050	0.84	1.16				

16.2 Hotspot Exposure Conditions

WWAN Band		Exposure Position	1 WWAN 1g SAR (W/kg)	2 2.4GHz WLAN 1g SAR (W/kg)	3 5GHz WLAN 1g SAR (W/kg)	4 Bluetooth Estimated 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+2 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+3 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+4 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR	Case No
GSM	GSM850	Front	0.413	0.266	0.567	0.231	0.68	0.98	0.64		
		Back	0.545	0.266	0.254	0.231	0.81	0.80	0.78		
		Left Side	0.393				0.39	0.39	0.39		
		Right Side	0.470	0.266	0.567	0.231	0.74	1.04	0.70		
		Top Side		0.266	0.567	0.231	0.27	0.57	0.23		
		Bottom Side	0.050				0.05	0.05	0.05		
	GSM1900	Front	0.343	0.266	0.567	0.231	0.61	0.91	0.57		
		Back	0.421	0.266	0.254	0.231	0.69	0.68	0.65		
		Left Side	0.458				0.46	0.46	0.46		
		Right Side	0.082	0.266	0.567	0.231	0.35	0.65	0.31		
		Top Side		0.266	0.567	0.231	0.27	0.57	0.23		
		Bottom Side	0.276				0.28	0.28	0.28		
WCDMA	Band II	Front	0.938	0.266	0.567	0.231	1.20	1.51	1.17		
		Back	1.166	0.266	0.254	0.231	1.43	1.42	1.40		
		Left Side	1.096				1.10	1.10	1.10		
		Right Side	0.277	0.266	0.567	0.231	0.54	0.84	0.51		
		Top Side		0.266	0.567	0.231	0.27	0.57	0.23		
		Bottom Side	0.770				0.77	0.77	0.77		
	Band IV	Front	0.551	0.266	0.567	0.231	0.82	1.12	0.78		
		Back	0.784	0.266	0.254	0.231	1.05	1.04	1.02		
		Left Side	0.470				0.47	0.47	0.47		
		Right Side	0.155	0.266	0.567	0.231	0.42	0.72	0.39		
		Top Side		0.266	0.567	0.231	0.27	0.57	0.23		
		Bottom Side	0.999				1.00	1.00	1.00		
	Band V	Front	0.508	0.266	0.567	0.231	0.77	1.08	0.74		
		Back	0.599	0.266	0.254	0.231	0.87	0.85	0.83		
		Left Side	0.389				0.39	0.39	0.39		
		Right Side	0.540	0.266	0.567	0.231	0.81	1.11	0.77		
		Top Side		0.266	0.567	0.231	0.27	0.57	0.23		
		Bottom Side	0.070				0.07	0.07	0.07		
CDMA	BC0	Front	0.529	0.266	0.567	0.231	0.80	1.10	0.76		
		Back	0.714	0.266	0.254	0.231	0.98	0.97	0.95		
		Left Side	0.520				0.52	0.52	0.52		
		Right Side	0.681	0.266	0.567	0.231	0.95	1.25	0.91		
		Top Side		0.266	0.567	0.231	0.27	0.57	0.23		
		Bottom Side	0.065				0.07	0.07	0.07		
	BC1	Front	0.805	0.266	0.567	0.231	1.07	1.37	1.04		
		Back	1.010	0.266	0.254	0.231	1.28	1.26	1.24		
		Left Side	1.002				1.00	1.00	1.00		
		Right Side	0.208	0.266	0.567	0.231	0.47	0.78	0.44		
		Top Side		0.266	0.567	0.231	0.27	0.57	0.23		
		Bottom Side	0.597				0.60	0.60	0.60		
	BC10	Front	0.566	0.266	0.567	0.231	0.83	1.13	0.80		
		Back	0.705	0.266	0.254	0.231	0.97	0.96	0.94		
		Left Side	0.617				0.62	0.62	0.62		
		Right Side	0.683	0.266	0.567	0.231	0.95	1.25	0.91		
		Top Side		0.266	0.567	0.231	0.27	0.57	0.23		
		Bottom Side	0.059				0.06	0.06	0.06		

WWAN Band		Exposure Position	1 WWAN 1g SAR (W/kg)	2 2.4GHz WLAN 1g SAR (W/kg)	3 5GHz WLAN 1g SAR (W/kg)	4 Bluetooth Estimated 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+2 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+3 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+4 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR	Case No
LTE	Band 12	Front	0.237	0.266	0.567	0.231	0.50	0.80	0.47		
		Back	0.303	0.266	0.254	0.231	0.57	0.56	0.53		
		Left Side	0.309				0.31	0.31	0.31		
		Right Side	0.524	0.266	0.567	0.231	0.79	1.09	0.76		
		Top Side		0.266	0.567	0.231	0.27	0.57	0.23		
		Bottom Side	0.030				0.03	0.03	0.03		
	Band 13	Front	0.614	0.266	0.567	0.231	0.88	1.18	0.85		
		Back	0.846	0.266	0.254	0.231	1.11	1.10	1.08		
		Left Side	0.719				0.72	0.72	0.72		
		Right Side	0.688	0.266	0.567	0.231	0.95	1.26	0.92		
		Top Side		0.266	0.567	0.231	0.27	0.57	0.23		
		Bottom Side	0.052				0.05	0.05	0.05		
	Band 26	Front	0.436	0.266	0.567	0.231	0.70	1.00	0.67		
		Back	0.764	0.266	0.254	0.231	1.03	1.02	1.00		
		Left Side	0.453				0.45	0.45	0.45		
		Right Side	0.468	0.266	0.567	0.231	0.73	1.04	0.70		
		Top Side		0.266	0.567	0.231	0.27	0.57	0.23		
		Bottom Side	0.066				0.07	0.07	0.07		
	Band 25	Front	0.770	0.266	0.567	0.231	1.04	1.34	1.00		
		Back	0.895	0.266	0.254	0.231	1.16	1.15	1.13		
		Left Side	0.933				0.93	0.93	0.93		
		Right Side	0.184	0.266	0.567	0.231	0.45	0.75	0.42		
		Top Side		0.266	0.567	0.231	0.27	0.57	0.23		
		Bottom Side	0.579				0.58	0.58	0.58		
	Band 66	Front	0.665	0.266	0.567	0.231	0.93	1.23	0.90		
		Back	0.981	0.266	0.254	0.231	1.25	1.24	1.21		
		Left Side	0.445				0.45	0.45	0.45		
		Right Side	0.282	0.266	0.567	0.231	0.55	0.85	0.51		
		Top Side		0.266	0.567	0.231	0.27	0.57	0.23		
		Bottom Side	0.893				0.89	0.89	0.89		
	Band 7	Front	0.446	0.266	0.567	0.231	0.71	1.01	0.68		
		Back	1.149	0.266	0.254	0.231	1.42	1.40	1.38		
		Left Side	0.266				0.27	0.27	0.27		
		Right Side	0.134	0.266	0.567	0.231	0.40	0.70	0.37		
		Top Side		0.266	0.567	0.231	0.27	0.57	0.23		
		Bottom Side	0.617				0.62	0.62	0.62		
	Band 41	Front	0.408	0.266	0.567	0.231	0.67	0.98	0.64		
		Back	0.593	0.266	0.254	0.231	0.86	0.85	0.82		
		Left Side	0.217				0.22	0.22	0.22		
		Right Side	0.111	0.266	0.567	0.231	0.38	0.68	0.34		
		Top Side		0.266	0.567	0.231	0.27	0.57	0.23		
		Bottom Side	0.503				0.50	0.50	0.50		

16.3 Body-Worn Accessory Exposure Conditions

WWAN Band		Exposure Position	1 WWAN 1g SAR (W/kg)	2 2.4GHz WLAN 1g SAR (W/kg)	3 5GHz WLAN 1g SAR (W/kg)	4 Bluetooth Estimated 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+2 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+3 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+4 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR	Case No
GSM	GSM850	Front	0.413	0.266	0.332	0.231	0.68	0.75	0.64		
		Back	0.545	0.266	0.332	0.231	0.81	0.88	0.78		
	GSM1900	Front	0.343	0.266	0.332	0.231	0.61	0.68	0.57		
		Back	0.421	0.266	0.332	0.231	0.69	0.75	0.65		
WCDMA	Band II	Front	0.938	0.266	0.332	0.231	1.20	1.27	1.17		
		Back	1.166	0.266	0.332	0.231	1.43	1.50	1.40		
	Band IV	Front	0.551	0.266	0.332	0.231	0.82	0.88	0.78		
		Back	0.784	0.266	0.332	0.231	1.05	1.12	1.02		
	Band V	Front	0.508	0.266	0.332	0.231	0.77	0.84	0.74		
		Back	0.599	0.266	0.332	0.231	0.87	0.93	0.83		
CDMA	BC0	Front	0.504	0.266	0.332	0.231	0.77	0.84	0.74		
		Back	0.601	0.266	0.332	0.231	0.87	0.93	0.83		
	BC1	Front	0.795	0.266	0.332	0.231	1.06	1.13	1.03		
		Back	0.974	0.266	0.332	0.231	1.24	1.31	1.21		
	BC10	Front	0.541	0.266	0.332	0.231	0.81	0.87	0.77		
		Back	0.683	0.266	0.332	0.231	0.95	1.02	0.91		
LTE	Band 12	Front	0.237	0.266	0.332	0.231	0.50	0.57	0.47		
		Back	0.303	0.266	0.332	0.231	0.57	0.64	0.53		
	Band 13	Front	0.614	0.266	0.332	0.231	0.88	0.95	0.85		
		Back	0.846	0.266	0.332	0.231	1.11	1.18	1.08		
	Band 26	Front	0.436	0.266	0.332	0.231	0.70	0.77	0.67		
		Back	0.764	0.266	0.332	0.231	1.03	1.10	1.00		
	Band 25	Front	0.770	0.266	0.332	0.231	1.04	1.10	1.00		
		Back	0.895	0.266	0.332	0.231	1.16	1.23	1.13		
	Band 66	Front	0.665	0.266	0.332	0.231	0.93	1.00	0.90		
		Back	0.981	0.266	0.332	0.231	1.25	1.31	1.21		
	Band 7	Front	0.446	0.266	0.332	0.231	0.71	0.78	0.68		
		Back	1.149	0.266	0.332	0.231	1.42	1.48	1.38		
	Band 41	Front	0.408	0.266	0.332	0.231	0.67	0.74	0.64		
		Back	0.593	0.266	0.332	0.231	0.86	0.93	0.82		

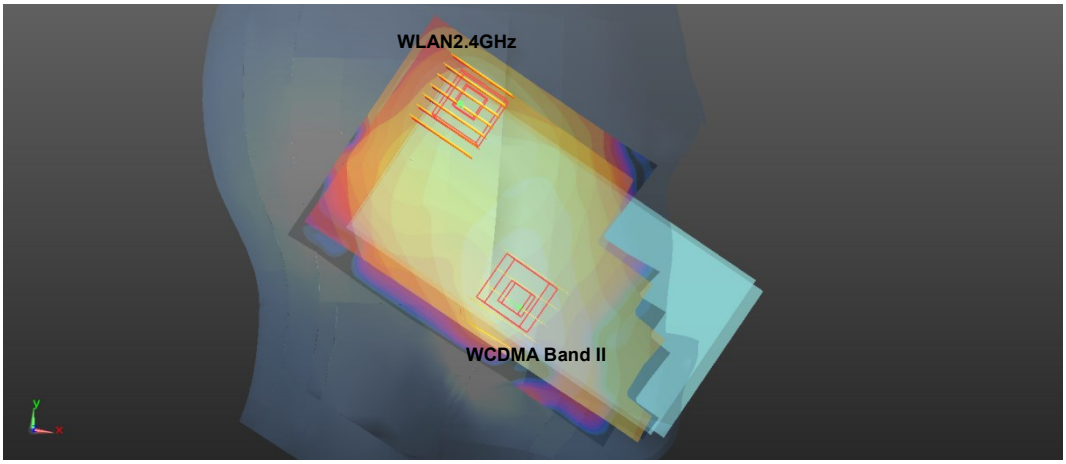
16.4 Product Specific 10g SAR Exposure Conditions

WWAN Band		Exposure Position	1	2	3	1+2 Summed 10g SAR (W/kg)	1+3 Summed 10g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR	Case No
			WWAN	5GHz WLAN	Bluetooth				
			10g SAR (W/kg)	10g SAR (W/kg)	Estimated 10g SAR (W/kg)				
WCDMA	Band IV	Bottom Side	2.092		0.092	2.09	2.18		
LTE	Band 66	Back	2.552	1.179	0.092	3.73	2.64		
		Bottom Side	1.657		0.092	1.66	1.75		
	Band 7	Back	2.302	1.179	0.092	3.48	2.39		

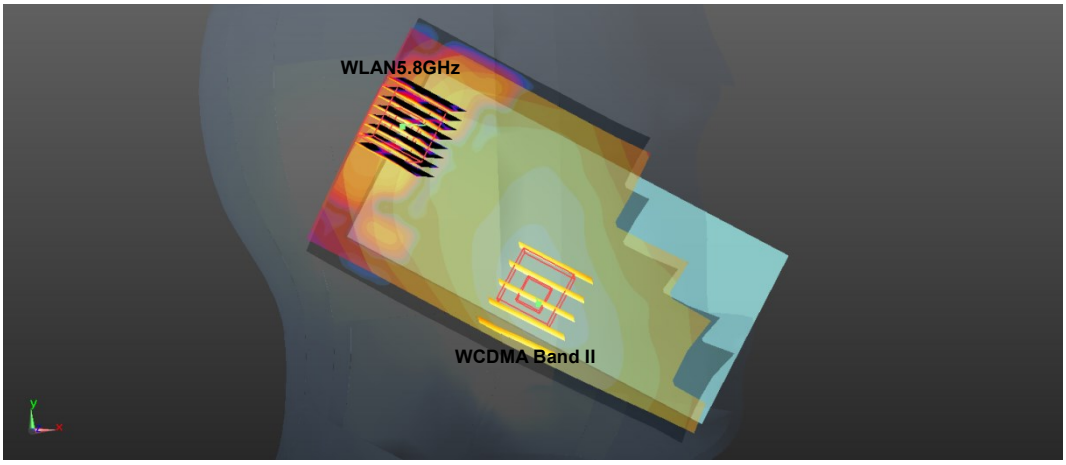
16.5 SPLSR Evaluation and Analysis

General Note:
SPLSR = $(SAR_1 + SAR_2)^{1.5}$ / (*min. separation distance, mm*). If SPLSR ≤ 0.04, simultaneously transmission SAR measurement is not necessary.

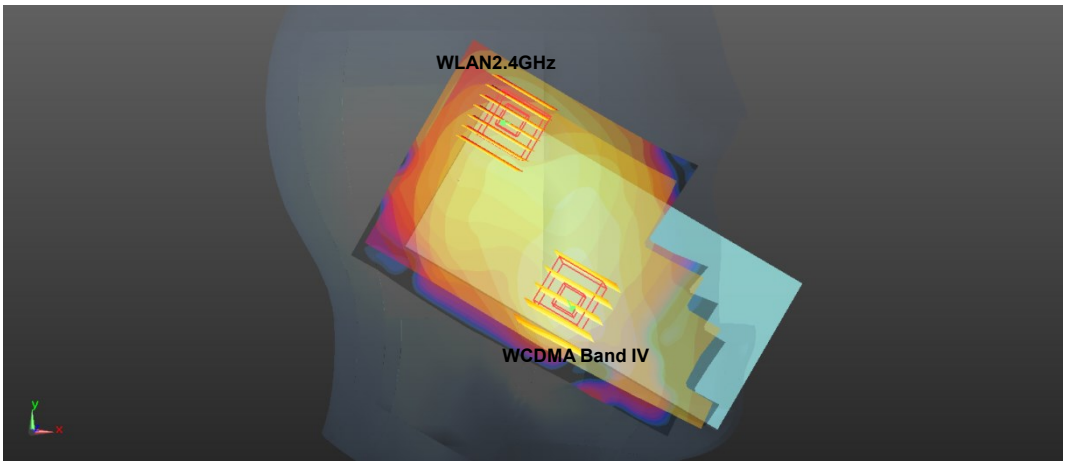
Case #01	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (cm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	WCDMA Band II	Left Cheek	1.187	0mm	0.0623	0.252	-0.171	86.3	2.28	0.04	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz		1.097	0mm	0.0324	0.333	-0.172				



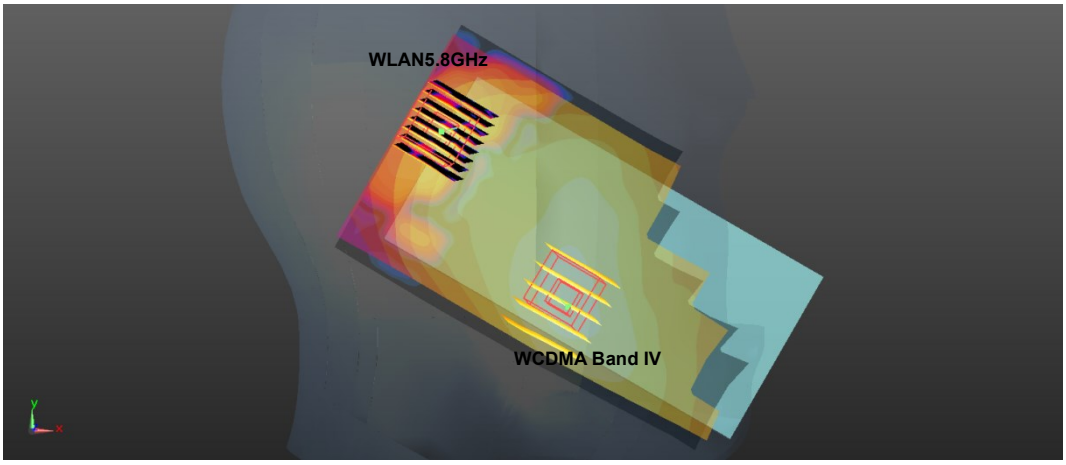
Case #02	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (cm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	WCDMA Band II	Left Cheek	1.187	0mm	0.0623	0.252	-0.171	83.9	2.08	0.04	Not required
	WLAN5.8GHz		0.893	0mm	0.016	0.322	-0.171				



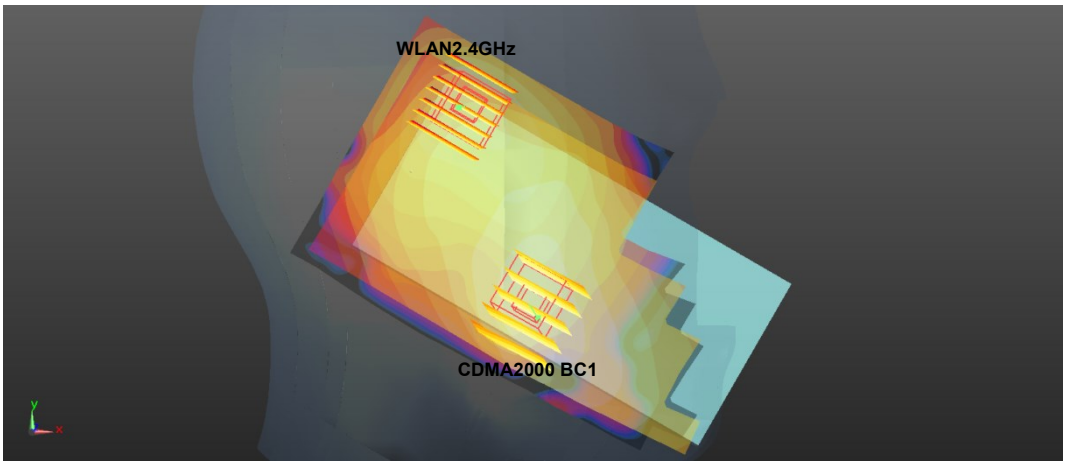
Case #03	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (cm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	WCDMA Band IV	Left Cheek	0.920	0mm	0.0618	0.254	-0.172	84.3	2.02	0.03	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz		1.097	0mm	0.0324	0.333	-0.172				



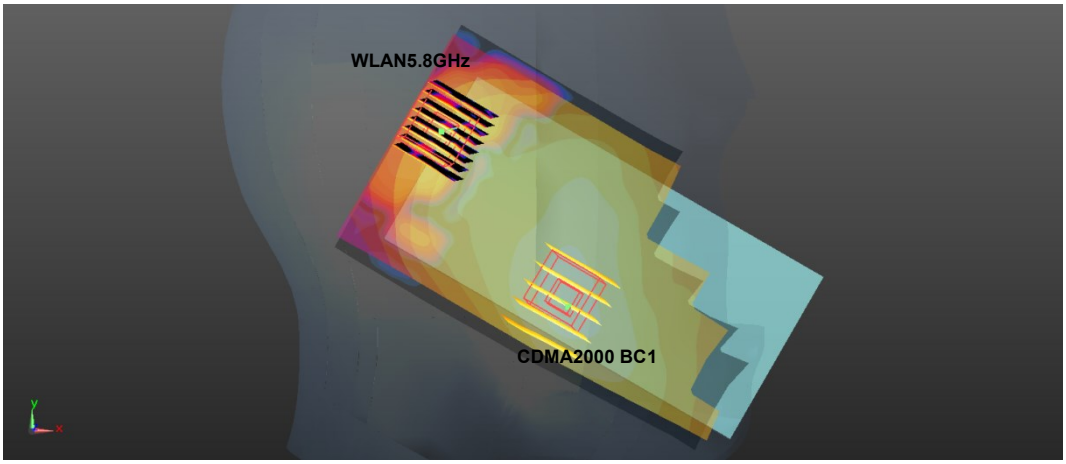
Case #04	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (cm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	WCDMA Band IV	Left Cheek	0.920	0mm	0.0618	0.254	-0.172	82.0	1.81	0.03	Not required
	WLAN5.8GHz		0.893	0mm	0.016	0.322	-0.171				



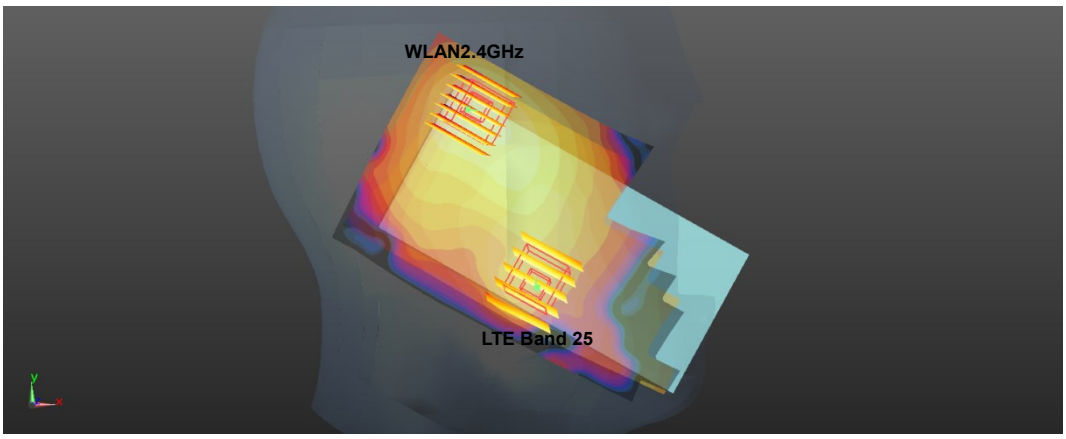
Case #05	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (cm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	CDMA2000 BC1	Left Cheek	1.035	0mm	0.0623	0.252	-0.171	86.3	2.13	0.04	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz		1.097	0mm	0.0324	0.333	-0.172				



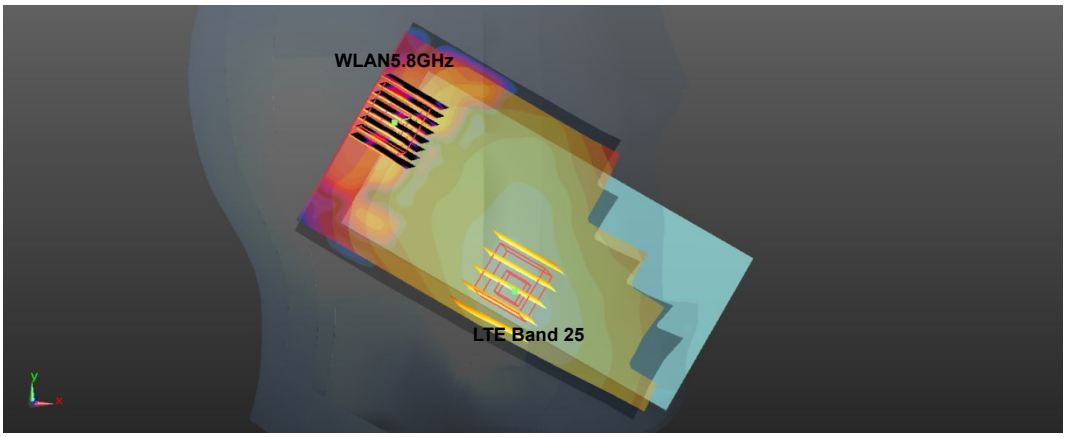
Case #06	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (cm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	CDMA2000 BC1	Left Cheek	1.035	0mm	0.0623	0.252	-0.171	83.9	1.93	0.03	Not required
	WLAN5.8GHz		0.893	0mm	0.016	0.322	-0.171				



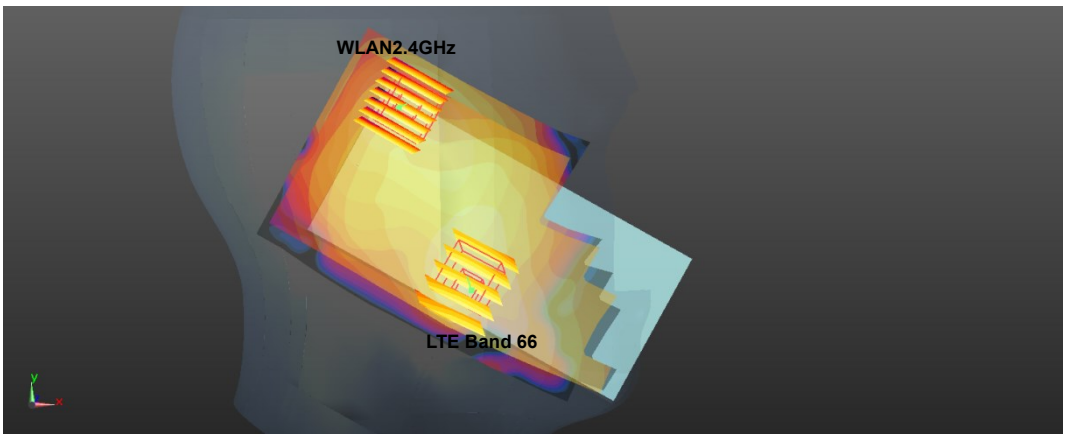
Case #07	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (cm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 25	Left Cheek	0.976	0mm	0.0623	0.252	-0.171	86.3	2.07	0.03	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz		1.097	0mm	0.0324	0.333	-0.172				



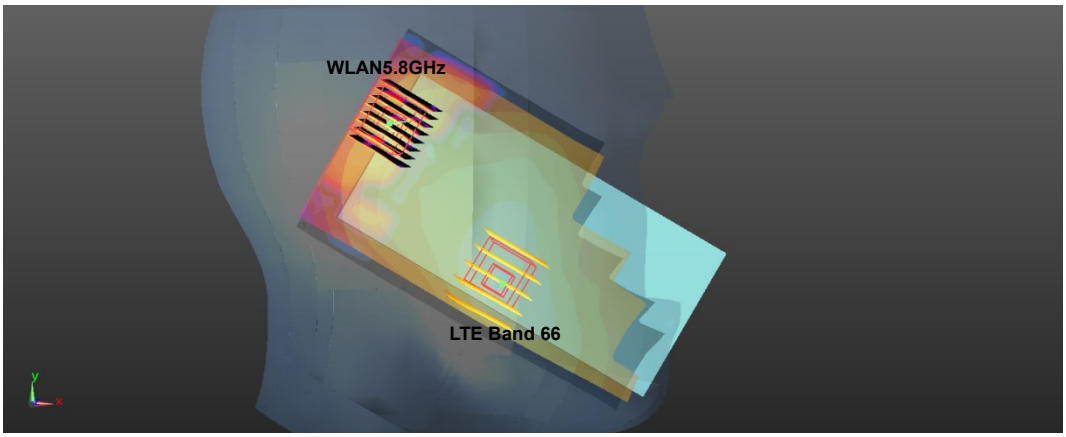
Case #08	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (cm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 25	Left Cheek	0.976	0mm	0.0623	0.252	-0.171	83.9	1.87	0.03	Not required
	WLAN5.8GHz		0.893	0mm	0.016	0.322	-0.171				



Case #09	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (cm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 66	Left Cheek	0.750	0mm	0.0623	0.252	-0.171	86.3	1.85	0.03	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz		1.097	0mm	0.0324	0.333	-0.172				



Case #10	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (cm) X	Y	Z	3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	LTE Band 66	Left Cheek	0.750	0mm	0.0623	0.252	-0.171	83.9	1.64	0.03	Not required
	WLAN5.8GHz		0.893	0mm	0.016	0.322	-0.171				



Test Engineer: Nick Hu

17. Uncertainty Assessment

The component of uncertainly may generally be categorized according to the methods used to evaluate them. The evaluation of uncertainly by the statistical analysis of a series of observations is termed a Type An evaluation of uncertainty. The evaluation of uncertainty by means other than the statistical analysis of a series of observation is termed a Type B evaluation of uncertainty. Each component of uncertainty, however evaluated, is represented by an estimated standard deviation, termed standard uncertainty, which is determined by the positive square root of the estimated variance.

A Type A evaluation of standard uncertainty may be based on any valid statistical method for treating data. This includes calculating the standard deviation of the mean of a series of independent observations; using the method of least squares to fit a curve to the data in order to estimate the parameter of the curve and their standard deviations; or carrying out an analysis of variance in order to identify and quantify random effects in certain kinds of measurement.

A type B evaluation of standard uncertainty is typically based on scientific judgment using all of the relevant information available. These may include previous measurement data, experience, and knowledge of the behavior and properties of relevant materials and instruments, manufacture's specification, data provided in calibration reports and uncertainties assigned to reference data taken from handbooks. Broadly speaking, the uncertainty is either obtained from an outdoor source or obtained from an assumed distribution, such as the normal distribution, rectangular or triangular distributions indicated in table below.

Uncertainty Distributions	Normal	Rectangular	Triangular	U-Shape
Multi-plying Factor[a]	1/k[b]	$1/\sqrt{3}$	$1/\sqrt{6}$	$1/\sqrt{2}$

(a) standard uncertainty is determined as the product of the multiplying factor and the estimated range of variations in the measured quantity

(b) κ is the coverage factor

Table 17.1. Standard Uncertainty for Assumed Distribution

The combined standard uncertainty of the measurement result represents the estimated standard deviation of the result. It is obtained by combining the individual standard uncertainties of both Type A and Type B evaluation using the usual "root-sum-squares" (RSS) methods of combining standard deviations by taking the positive square root of the estimated variances.

Expanded uncertainty is a measure of uncertainty that defines an interval about the measurement result within which the measured value is confidently believed to lie. It is obtained by multiplying the combined standard uncertainty by a coverage factor. Typically, the coverage factor ranges from 2 to 3. Using a coverage factor allows the true value of a measured quantity to be specified with a defined probability within the specified uncertainty range. For purpose of this document, a coverage factor two is used, which corresponds to confidence interval of about 95 %. The DASY uncertainty Budget is shown in the following tables.

Error Description	Uncertainty Value (±%)	Probability	Divisor	(Ci) 1g	(Ci) 10g	Standard Uncertainty (1g) (±%)	Standard Uncertainty (10g) (±%)
Measurement System							
Probe Calibration	6.0	N	1	1	1	6.0	6.0
Axial Isotropy	4.7	R	1.732	0.7	0.7	1.9	1.9
Hemispherical Isotropy	9.6	R	1.732	0.7	0.7	3.9	3.9
Boundary Effects	1.0	R	1.732	1	1	0.6	0.6
Linearity	4.7	R	1.732	1	1	2.7	2.7
System Detection Limits	1.0	R	1.732	1	1	0.6	0.6
Modulation Response	3.2	R	1.732	1	1	1.8	1.8
Readout Electronics	0.3	N	1	1	1	0.3	0.3
Response Time	0.0	R	1.732	1	1	0.0	0.0
Integration Time	2.6	R	1.732	1	1	1.5	1.5
RF Ambient Noise	3.0	R	1.732	1	1	1.7	1.7
RF Ambient Reflections	3.0	R	1.732	1	1	1.7	1.7
Probe Positioner	0.4	R	1.732	1	1	0.2	0.2
Probe Positioning	2.9	R	1.732	1	1	1.7	1.7
Max. SAR Eval.	2.0	R	1.732	1	1	1.2	1.2
Test Sample Related							
Device Positioning	3.0	N	1	1	1	3.0	3.0
Device Holder	3.6	N	1	1	1	3.6	3.6
Power Drift	5.0	R	1.732	1	1	2.9	2.9
Power Scaling	0.0	R	1.732	1	1	0.0	0.0
Phantom and Setup							
Phantom Uncertainty	6.1	R	1.732	1	1	3.5	3.5
SAR correction	0.0	R	1.732	1	0.84	0.0	0.0
Liquid Conductivity Repeatability	0.2	N	1	0.78	0.71	0.1	0.1
Liquid Conductivity (target)	5.0	R	1.732	0.78	0.71	2.3	2.0
Liquid Conductivity (mea.)	2.5	R	1.732	0.78	0.71	1.1	1.0
Temp. unc. - Conductivity	3.4	R	1.732	0.78	0.71	1.5	1.4
Liquid Permittivity Repeatability	0.15	N	1	0.23	0.26	0.0	0.0
Liquid Permittivity (target)	5.0	R	1.732	0.23	0.26	0.7	0.8
Liquid Permittivity (mea.)	2.5	R	1.732	0.23	0.26	0.3	0.4
Temp. unc. - Permittivity	0.83	R	1.732	0.23	0.26	0.1	0.1
Combined Std. Uncertainty						11.4%	11.4%
Coverage Factor for 95 %						K=2	K=2
Expanded STD Uncertainty						22.9%	22.7%

Table 17.2. Uncertainty Budget for frequency range 300 MHz to 3 GHz

Error Description	Uncertainty Value (±%)	Probability	Divisor	(Ci) 1g	(Ci) 10g	Standard Uncertainty (1g) (±%)	Standard Uncertainty (10g) (±%)
Measurement System							
Probe Calibration	6.55	N	1	1	1	6.6	6.6
Axial Isotropy	4.7	R	1.732	0.7	0.7	1.9	1.9
Hemispherical Isotropy	9.6	R	1.732	0.7	0.7	3.9	3.9
Boundary Effects	2.0	R	1.732	1	1	1.2	1.2
Linearity	4.7	R	1.732	1	1	2.7	2.7
System Detection Limits	1.0	R	1.732	1	1	0.6	0.6
Modulation Response	3.2	R	1.732	1	1	1.8	1.8
Readout Electronics	0.3	N	1	1	1	0.3	0.3
Response Time	0.0	R	1.732	1	1	0.0	0.0
Integration Time	2.6	R	1.732	1	1	1.5	1.5
RF Ambient Noise	3.0	R	1.732	1	1	1.7	1.7
RF Ambient Reflections	3.0	R	1.732	1	1	1.7	1.7
Probe Positioner	0.4	R	1.732	1	1	0.2	0.2
Probe Positioning	6.7	R	1.732	1	1	3.9	3.9
Max. SAR Eval.	4.0	R	1.732	1	1	2.3	2.3
Test Sample Related							
Device Positioning	3.0	N	1	1	1	3.0	3.0
Device Holder	3.6	N	1	1	1	3.6	3.6
Power Drift	5.0	R	1.732	1	1	2.9	2.9
Power Scaling	0.0	R	1.732	1	1	0.0	0.0
Phantom and Setup							
Phantom Uncertainty	6.6	R	1.732	1	1	3.8	3.8
SAR correction	0.0	R	1.732	1	0.84	0.0	0.0
Liquid Conductivity Repeatability	0.2	N	1	0.78	0.71	0.1	0.1
Liquid Conductivity (target)	5.0	R	1.732	0.78	0.71	2.3	2.0
Liquid Conductivity (mea.)	2.5	R	1.732	0.78	0.71	1.1	1.0
Temp. unc. - Conductivity	3.4	R	1.732	0.78	0.71	1.5	1.4
Liquid Permittivity Repeatability	0.15	N	1	0.23	0.26	0.0	0.0
Liquid Permittivity (target)	5.0	R	1.732	0.23	0.26	0.7	0.8
Liquid Permittivity (mea.)	2.5	R	1.732	0.23	0.26	0.3	0.4
Temp. unc. - Permittivity	0.83	R	1.732	0.23	0.26	0.1	0.1
Combined Std. Uncertainty						12.5%	12.5%
Coverage Factor for 95 %						K=2	K=2
Expanded STD Uncertainty						25.1%	25.0%

Table 17.3. Uncertainty Budget for frequency range 3 GHz to 6 GHz

18. References

[1] FCC 47 CFR Part 2 “Frequency Allocations and Radio Treaty Matters; General Rules and Regulations”

[2] ANSI/IEEE Std. C95.1-1992, “IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz”, September 1992

[3] IEEE Std. 1528-2013, “IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques”, Sep 2013

[4] SPEAG DASY System Handbook

[5] FCC KDB 248227 D01 v02r02, “SAR Guidance for IEEE 802.11 (WiFi) Transmitters”, Oct 2015.

[6] FCC KDB 447498 D01 v06, “Mobile and Portable Device RF Exposure Procedures and Equipment Authorization Policies”, Oct 2015

[7] FCC KDB 648474 D04 v01r03, “SAR Evaluation Considerations for Wireless Handsets”, Oct 2015.

[8] FCC KDB 941225 D01 v03r01, “3G SAR MEAUREMENT PROCEDURES”, Oct 2015

[9] FCC KDB 941225 D05 v02r05, “SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices”, Dec 2015

[10] FCC KDB 941225 D05A v01r02, “Rel. 10 LTE SAR Test Guidance and KDB Inquiries”, Oct 2015

[11] FCC KDB 941225 D06 v02r01, "SAR Evaluation Procedures for Portable Devices with Wireless Router Capabilities", Oct 2015.

[12] FCC KDB 865664 D01 v01r04, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz", Aug 2015.

[13] FCC KDB 865664 D02 v01r02, “RF Exposure Compliance Reporting and Documentation Considerations” Oct 2015.

Appendix A. Plots of System Performance Check

The plots are shown as follows.

Test Laboratory: Sporton International Inc. SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2017.4.24

System Check_Head_750MHz

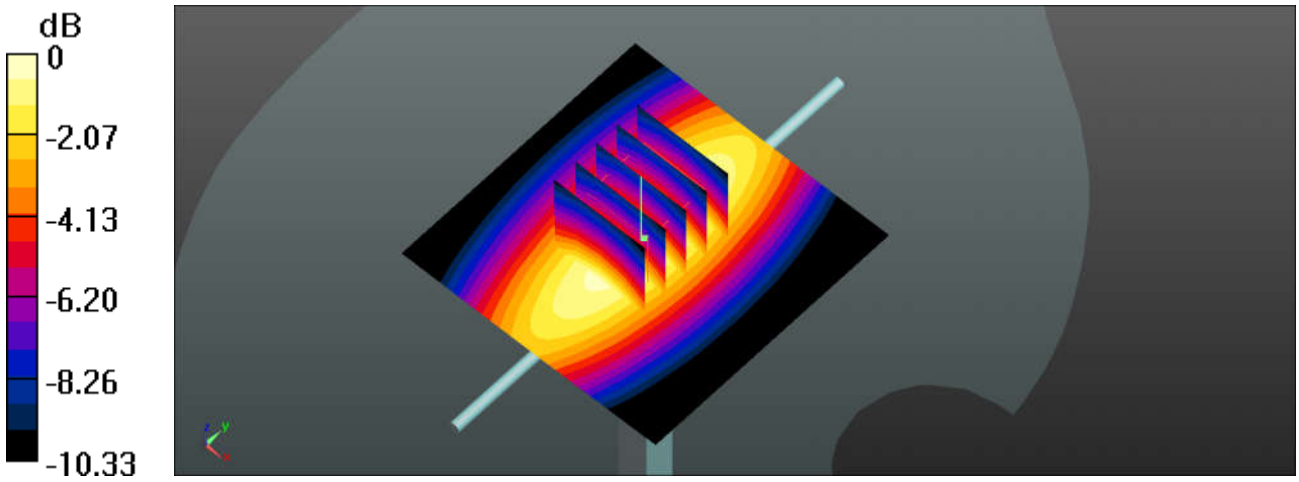
DUT: D750V3 - SN:1065

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 750 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: HSL_750 Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.918 S/m; ε_r = 42.364; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.4 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.6 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3857; ConvF(9.68, 9.68, 9.68); Calibrated: 2016.5.25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1210; Calibrated: 2016.5.18
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1477
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.74 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 49.58 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.23 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.18 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.46 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.75 W/kg



0 dB = 2.75 W/kg = 4.39 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: Sporton International Inc. SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2017.4.24

System Check_Head_835MHz

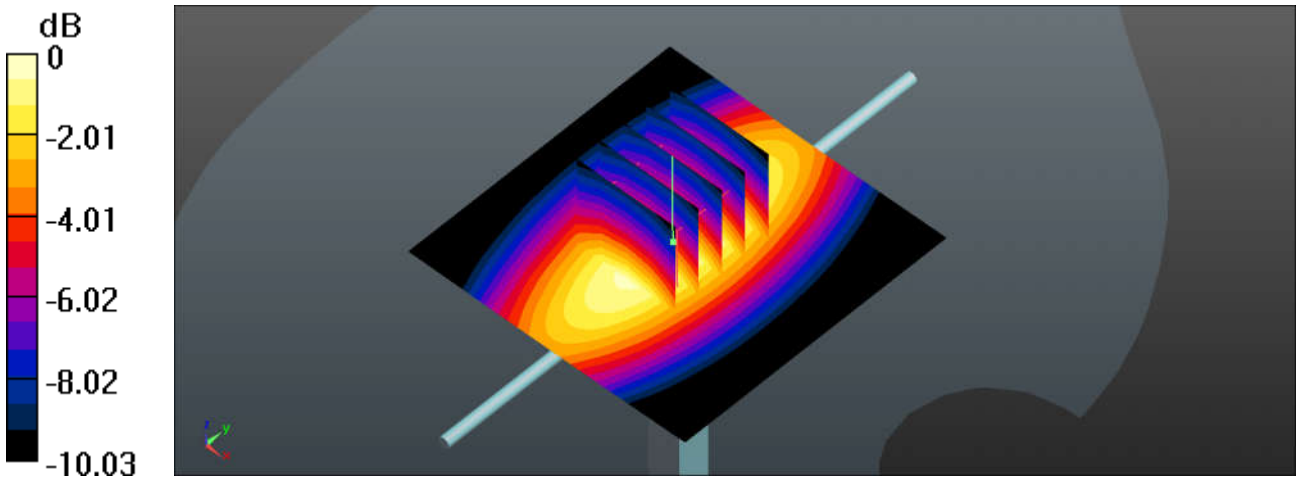
DUT: D835V2 - SN:4d091

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 835 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: HSL_850 Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.894 S/m; ε_r = 41.64; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.4 ℃； Liquid Temperature：22.6 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3857; ConvF(9.32, 9.32, 9.32); Calibrated: 2016.5.25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1210; Calibrated: 2016.5.18
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1477
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.12 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 53.28 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.71 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.52 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.61 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.17 W/kg



0 dB = 3.17 W/kg = 5.01 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: Sporton International Inc. SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2017.4.23

System Check_Head_1750MHz

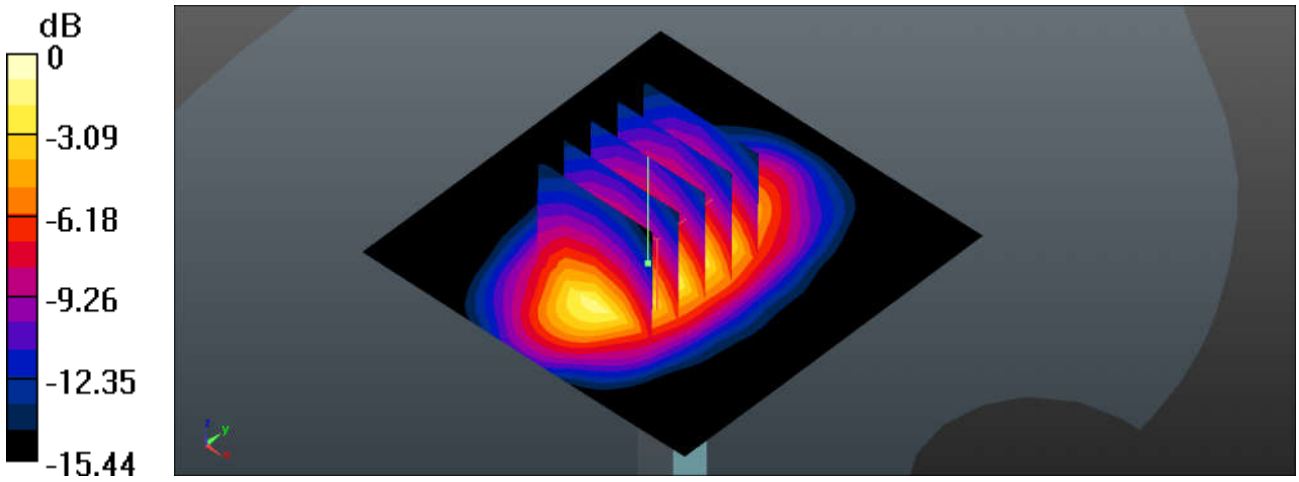
DUT: D1750V2 - SN:1069

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: HSL_1750 Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.354 S/m; ε_r = 41.396; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.3 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.7 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3857; ConvF(8, 8, 8); Calibrated: 2016.5.25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1210; Calibrated: 2016.5.18
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1479
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.5 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 89.26 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.4 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 9.79 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.25 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.4 W/kg



0 dB = 13.4 W/kg = 11.27 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: Sporton International Inc. SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2017.4.23

System Check_Head_1900MHz

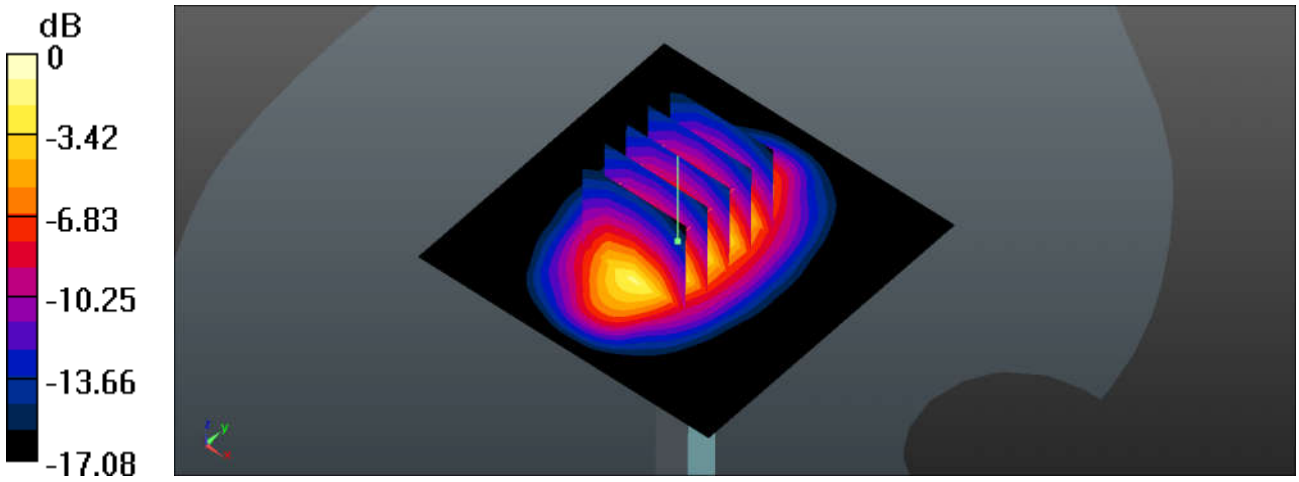
DUT: D1900V2 - SN:5d118

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 1900 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: HSL_1900 Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.398 S/m; ε_r = 38.266; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.3 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.7 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3857; ConvF(7.85, 7.85, 7.85); Calibrated: 2016.5.25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1210; Calibrated: 2016.5.18
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1479
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 13.7 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 87.57 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.3 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 9.65 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.08 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.7 W/kg



0 dB = 13.7 W/kg = 11.37 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: Sporton International Inc. SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2017.4.22

System Check_Head_2450MHz

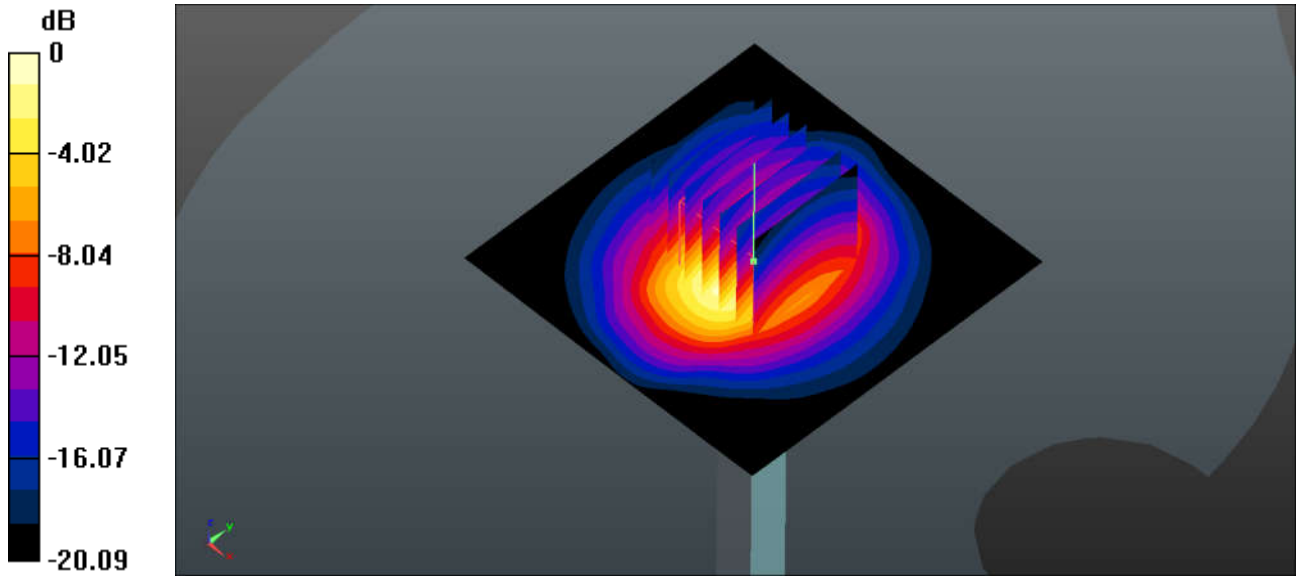
DUT: D2450V2 - SN:840

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 2450 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: HSL_2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.861 S/m; ε_r = 38.654; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.5 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.7 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3954; ConvF(7.44, 7.44, 7.44); Calibrated: 2016.11.28;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1437; Calibrated: 2016.7.12
- Phantom: SAM3; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1839
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (71x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 21.1 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 89.82 V/m; Power Drift = -0.17 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.0 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 13.6 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.44 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.4 W/kg



0 dB = 20.4 W/kg = 13.10 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: Sporton International Inc. SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2017.4.22

System Check_Head_2600MHz

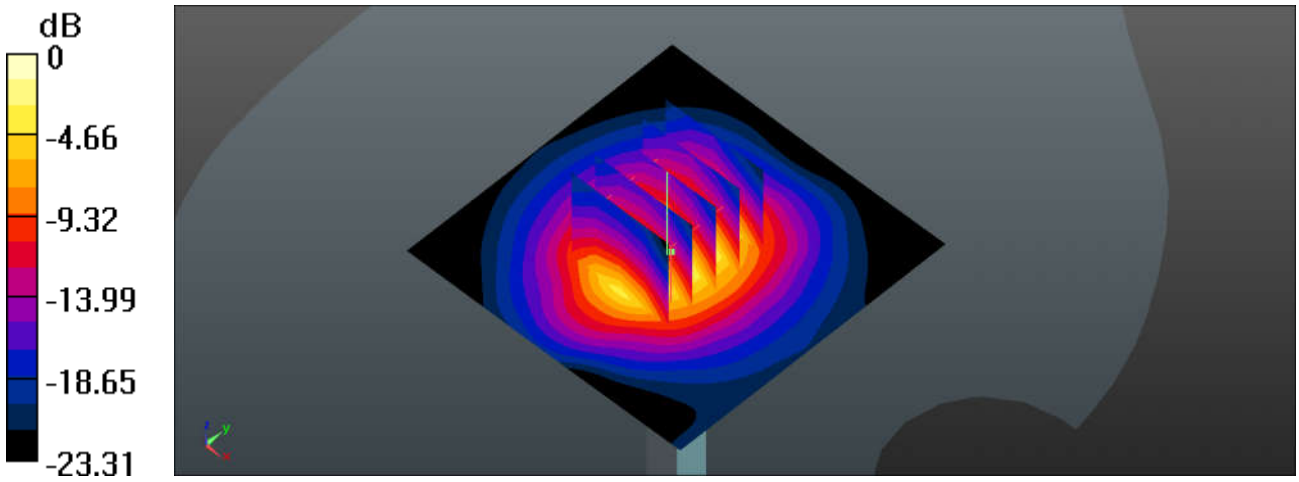
DUT: D2600V2 - SN:1061

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: HSL_2600 Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz; σ = 2.05 S/m; ε_r = 38.129; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.3 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.7 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3857; ConvF(7.08, 7.08, 7.08); Calibrated: 2016.5.25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1210; Calibrated: 2016.5.18
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1477
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 23.8 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 92.21 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.9 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 14.8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.67 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 23.7 W/kg



0 dB = 23.7 W/kg = 13.75 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: Sporton International Inc. SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2017.4.24

System Check_Head_5250MHz

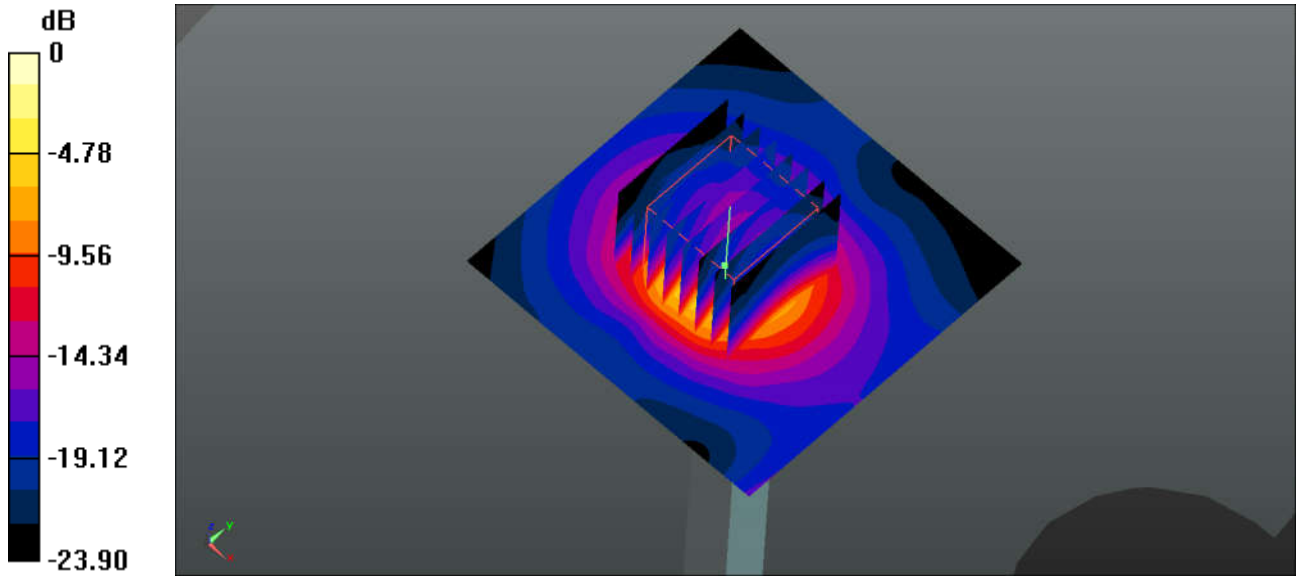
DUT: D5GHzV2-SN:1113

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 5250 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: HSL_5000 Medium parameters used: f = 5250 MHz; σ = 4.657 S/m; ε_r = 36.337; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.3 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.5 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3954; ConvF(5.08, 5.08, 5.08); Calibrated: 2016.11.28;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1437; Calibrated: 2016.7.12
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1842
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

CW/Area Scan (71x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.1 W/kg

CW/Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 40.24 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.5 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.47 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.28 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.0 W/kg



0 dB = 17.0 W/kg = 12.30 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: Sporton International Inc. SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2017.4.24

System Check_Head_5600MHz

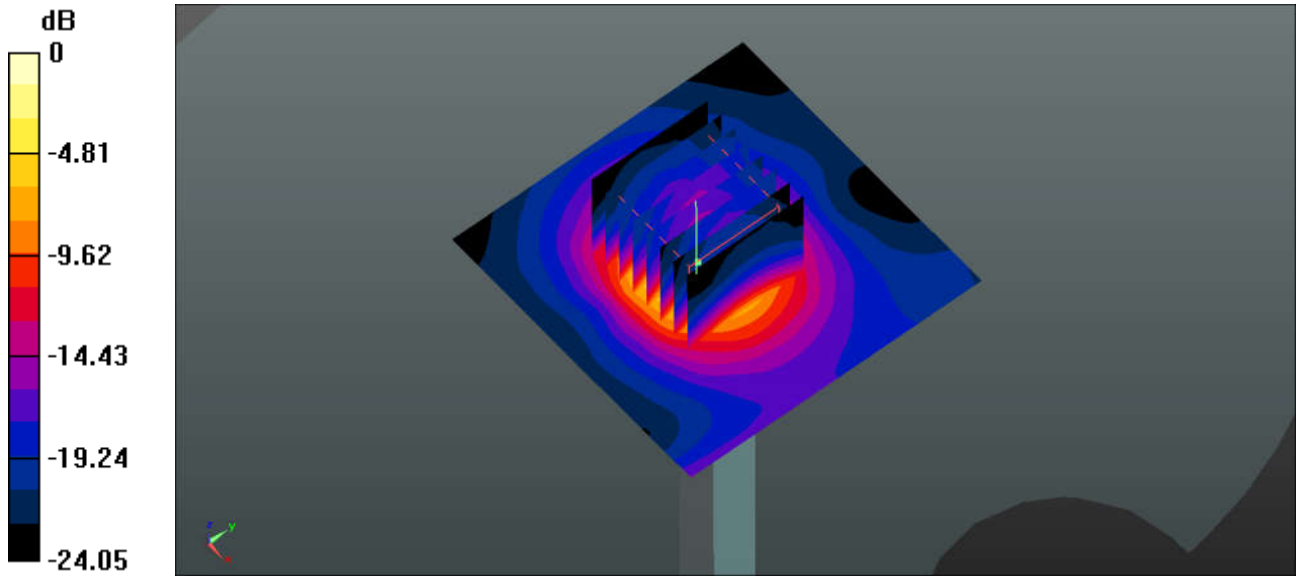
DUT: D5GHzV2-SN:1113

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 5600 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: HSL_5000 Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; σ = 5.016 S/m; ε_r = 35.86; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.4 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.6 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3954; ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7); Calibrated: 2016.11.28;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1437; Calibrated: 2016.7.12
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1842
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

CW/Area Scan (71x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.9 W/kg

CW/Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 38.44 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.4 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.52 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.28 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.2 W/kg



0 dB = 17.2 W/kg = 12.36 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: Sporton International Inc. SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2017.4.24

System Check_Head_5750MHz

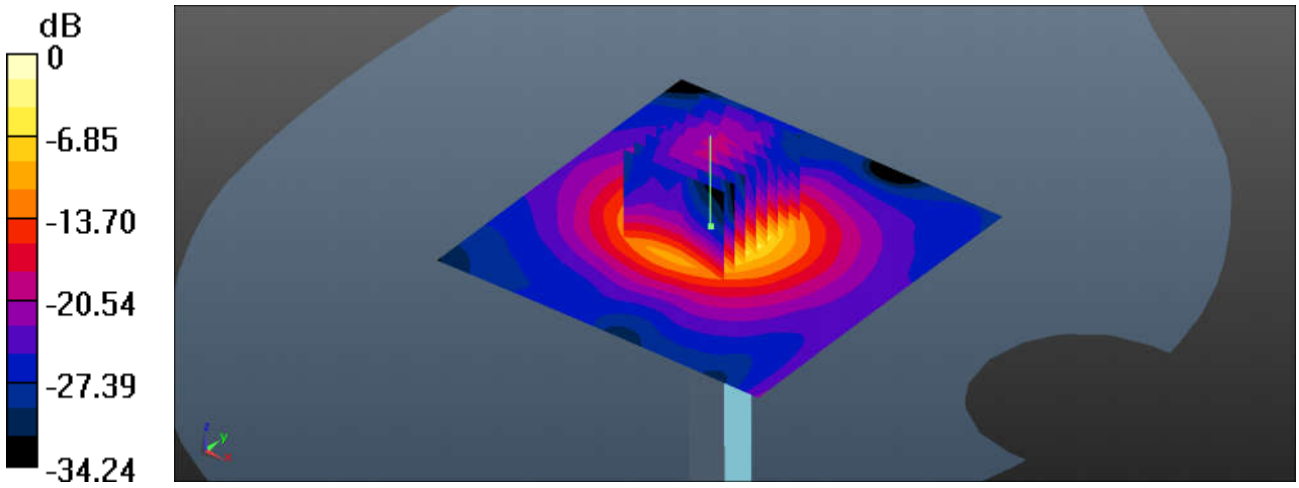
DUT: D5GHzV2-SN:1113

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 5750 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: HSL_5000 Medium parameters used: f = 5750 MHz; σ = 5.123 S/m; ε_r = 35.569; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.5 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.5 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3954; ConvF(4.69, 4.69, 4.69); Calibrated: 2016.11.28;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1437; Calibrated: 2016.7.12
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1842
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Pin=100mW/Area Scan (91x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.8 W/kg

Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 37.94 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.7 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.33 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.16 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.7 W/kg



0 dB = 17.7 W/kg = 12.48 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: Sporton International Inc. SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2017.4.15

System Check_Body_750MHz

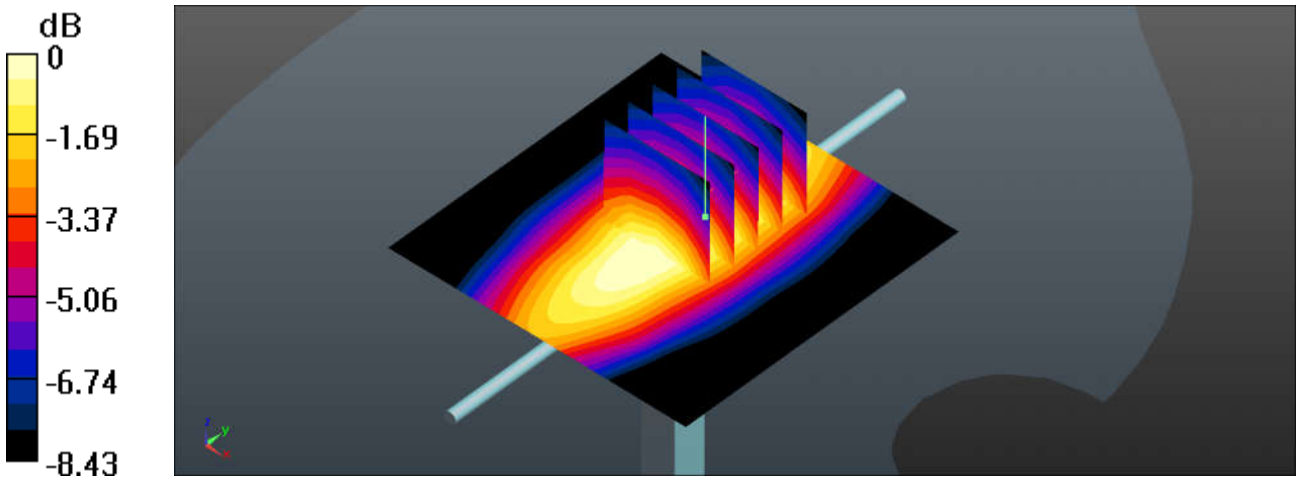
DUT: D750V2 - SN:1065

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 750 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: MSL_750 Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.943 S/m; ε_r = 54.869; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.4 ℃； Liquid Temperature：22.6 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3857; ConvF(9.45, 9.45, 9.45); Calibrated: 2016.5.25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1210; Calibrated: 2016.5.18
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1477
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.98 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 50.64 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.52 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.37 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.58 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.98 W/kg



0 dB = 2.98 W/kg = 4.74 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: Sporton International Inc. SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2017.4.15

System Check_Body_835MHz

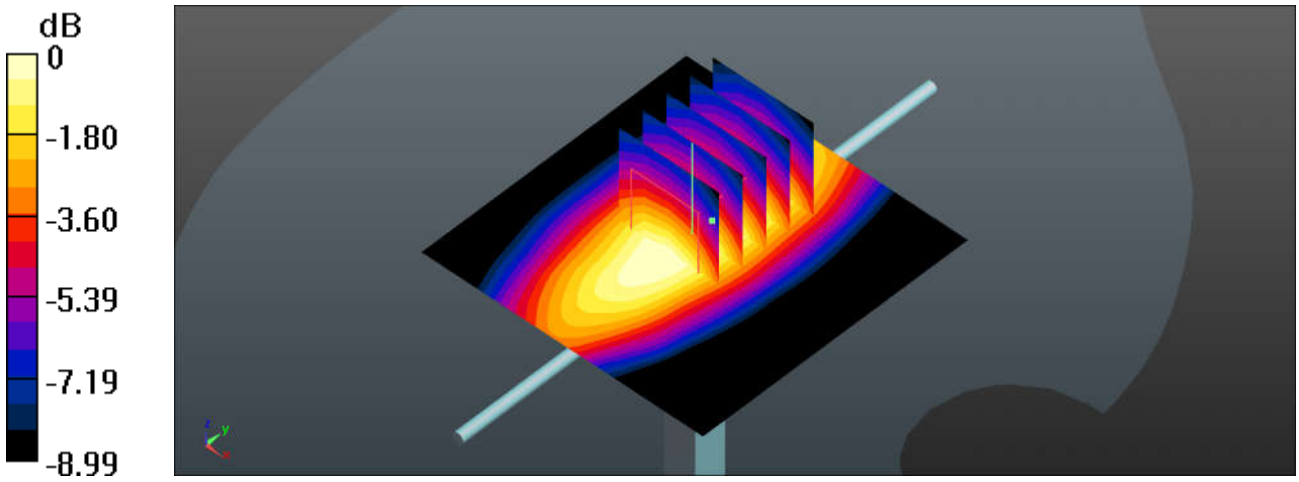
DUT: D835V2 - SN:4d091

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 835 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: MSL_850 Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.961 S/m; ε_r = 54.653; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.3 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.6 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3857; ConvF(9.25, 9.25, 9.25); Calibrated: 2016.5.25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1210; Calibrated: 2016.5.18
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1477
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.88 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 49.68 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.34 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.29 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.52 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.87 W/kg



0 dB = 2.87 W/kg = 4.58 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: Sporton International Inc. SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2017.4.27

System Check_Body_1750MHz

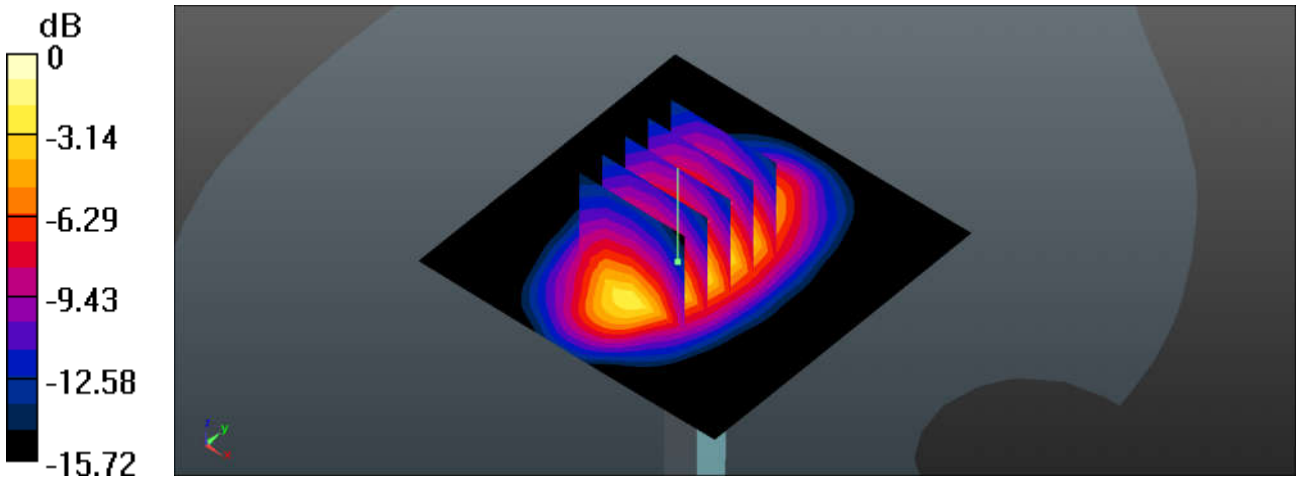
DUT: D1750V2 - SN:1069

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 1750 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: MSL_1750 Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.514 S/m; ε_r = 52.161; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.3 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.7 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3857; ConvF(7.81, 7.81, 7.81); Calibrated: 2016.5.25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1210; Calibrated: 2016.5.18
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1477
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 13.4 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 76.23 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.0 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 9.42 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.78 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.9 W/kg



0 dB = 12.9 W/kg = 10.43 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: Sporton International Inc. SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2017.4.28

System Check_Body_1900MHz

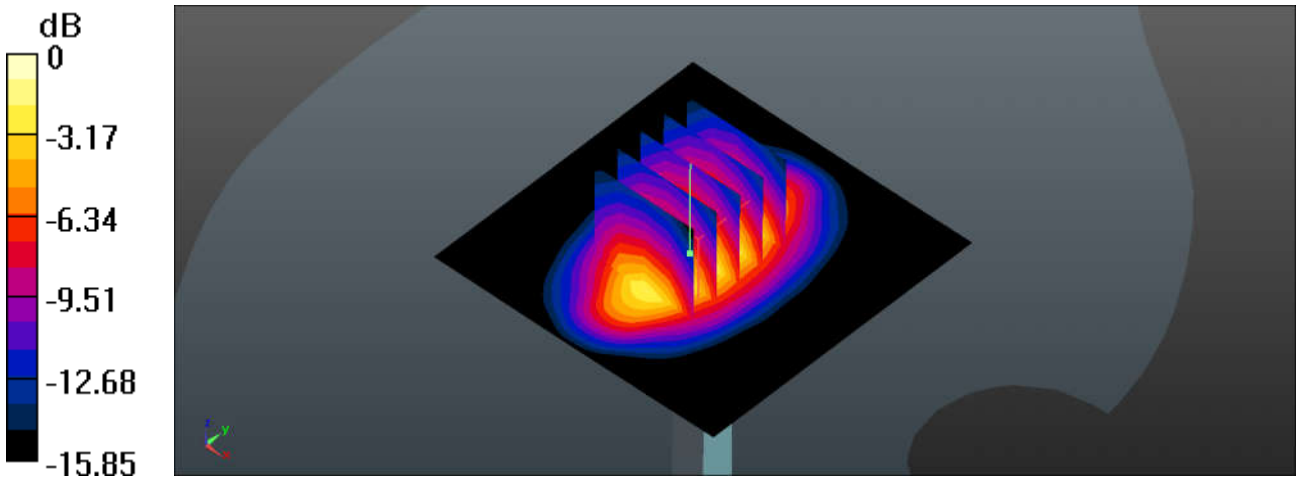
DUT: D1900V2 - SN:5d118

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 1900 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: MSL_1900 Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.513 S/m; ε_r = 52.46; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.3 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.7 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3857; ConvF(7.55, 7.55, 7.55); Calibrated: 2016.5.25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1210; Calibrated: 2016.5.18
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1477
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.4 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 91.26 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.0 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 10.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.36 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.5 W/kg



0 dB = 14.5 W/kg = 11.61 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: Sporton International Inc. SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2017.5.1

System Check_Body_2450MHz

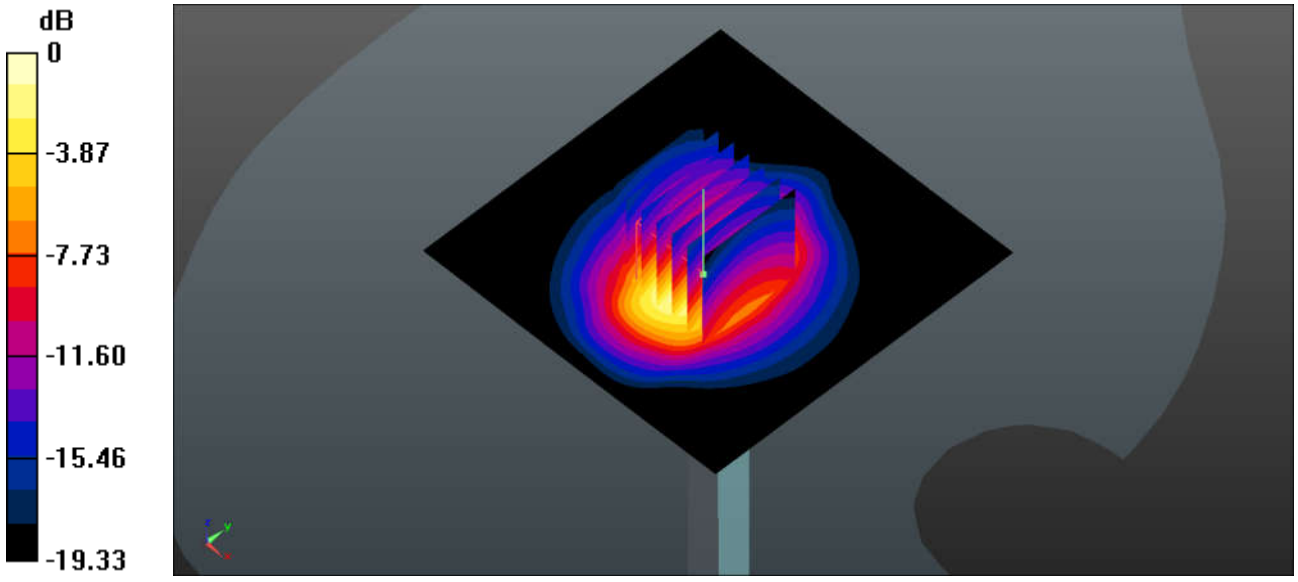
DUT: D2450V2 - SN:840

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: MSL_2450 Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.922 S/m; ε_r = 52.76; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.5 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.5 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3954; ConvF(7.55, 7.55, 7.55); Calibrated: 2016.11.28;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1437; Calibrated: 2016.7.12
- Phantom: SAM3; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1839
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (81x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 18.0 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 81.82 V/m; Power Drift = -0.19 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 22.8 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 12 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.79 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.7 W/kg



0 dB = 17.7 W/kg = 12.48 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: Sporton International Inc. SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2017.5.1

System Check_Body_2600MHz

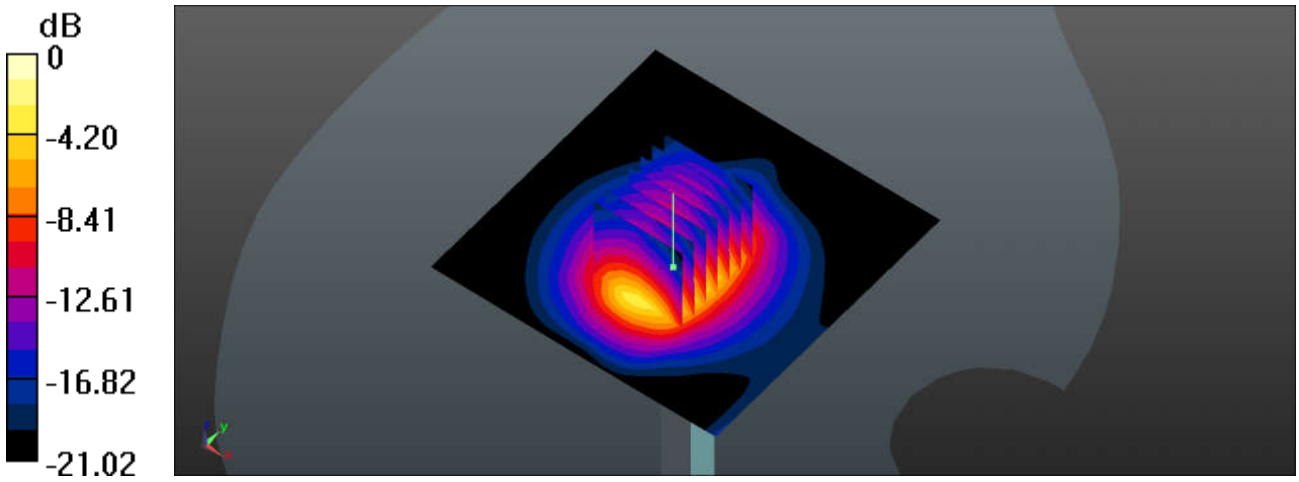
DUT: D2600V2 - SN:1061

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 2600 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: MSL_2600 Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz; σ = 2.175 S/m; ε_r = 52.477; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.3 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.7 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3857; ConvF(7.13, 7.13, 7.13); Calibrated: 2016.5.25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1210; Calibrated: 2016.5.18
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1479
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (81x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 23.3 W/kg

Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 85.19 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.7 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 14.5 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.59 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 23.1 W/kg



0 dB = 23.1 W/kg = 13.64 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: Sporton International Inc. SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2017.4.29

System Check_Body_5250MHz

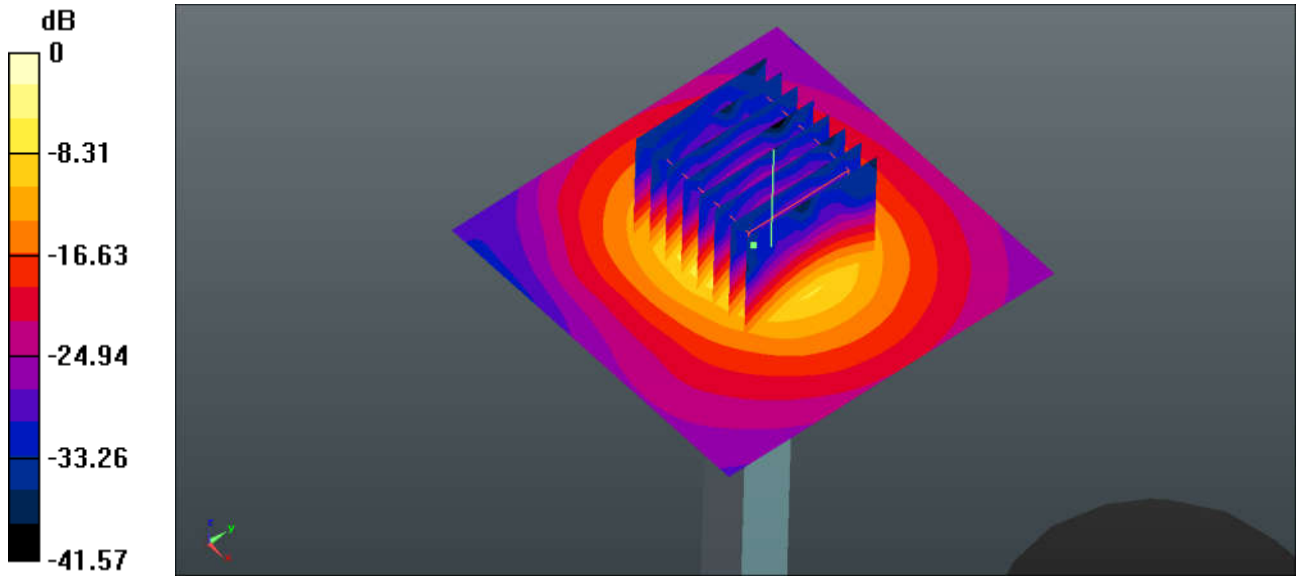
DUT: D5GHzV2-SN:1113

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 5250 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: MSL_5000 Medium parameters used: f = 5250 MHz; σ = 5.552 S/m; ε_r = 48.995; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.6 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.6 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3954; ConvF(4.5, 4.5, 4.5); Calibrated: 2016.11.28;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1437; Calibrated: 2016.7.12
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1842
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Pin=100mW/Area Scan (71x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 16.6 W/kg

Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 38.31 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.0 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.15 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.1 W/kg



0 dB = 16.1 W/kg = 12.07 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: Sporton International Inc. SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2017.4.29

System Check_Body_5600MHz

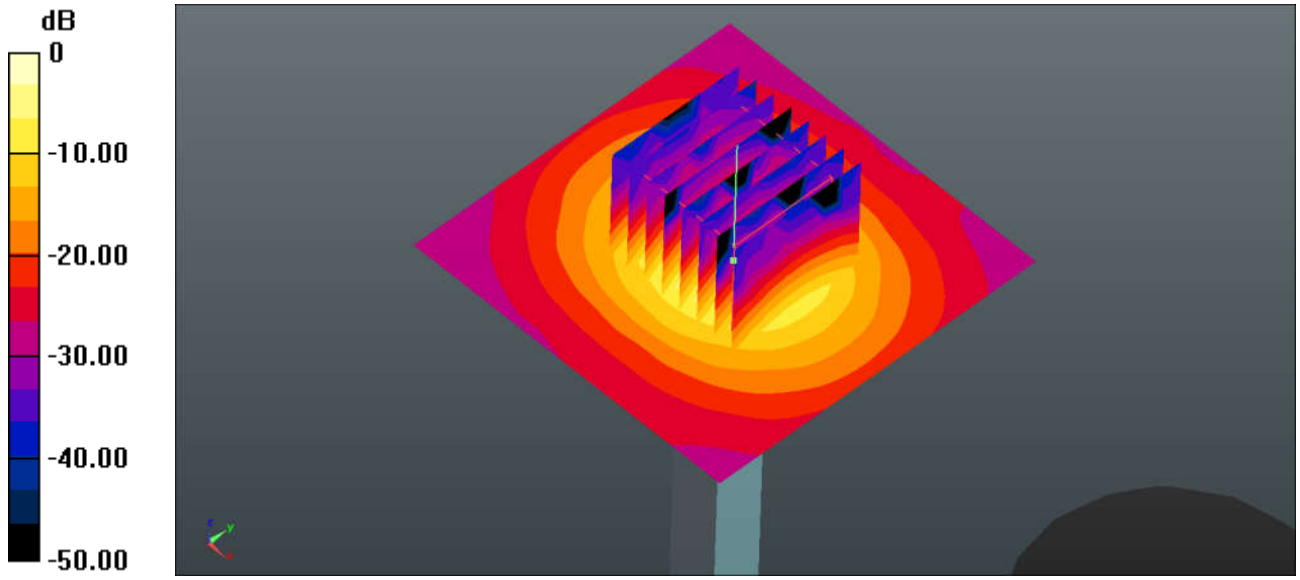
DUT: D5GHzV2-SN:1113

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 5600 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: MSL_5000 Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; σ = 6.027 S/m; ε_r = 48.409; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.6 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.6 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3954; ConvF(3.92, 3.92, 3.92); Calibrated: 2016.11.28;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1437; Calibrated: 2016.7.12
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1842
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Pin=100mW/Area Scan (71x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 19.7 W/kg

Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 39.27 V/m; Power Drift = -0.26 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.8 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.95 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.22 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.3 W/kg



0 dB = 19.3 W/kg = 12.86 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: Sporton International Inc. SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2017.5.26

System Check_Body_5600MHz

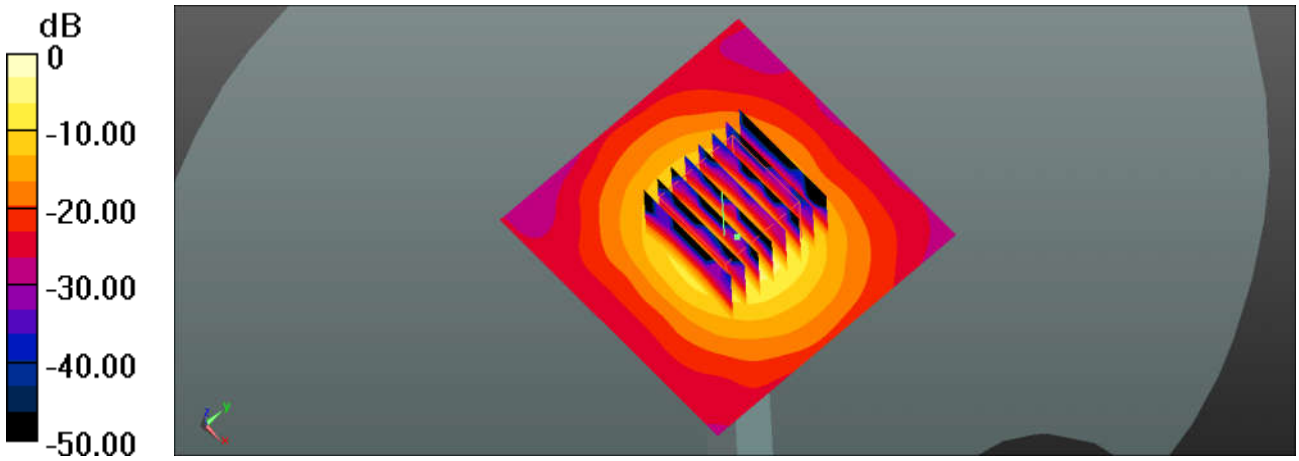
DUT: D5GHzV2-SN:1113

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: MSL_5000 Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; σ = 5.985 S/m; ε_r = 47.234; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.4 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.8 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3954; ConvF(3.92, 3.92, 3.92); Calibrated: 2016.11.28;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1437; Calibrated: 2016.7.12
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1842
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Pin=100mW/Area Scan (71x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 18.7 W/kg

Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 37.32 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.4 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.62 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.17 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.5 W/kg



0 dB = 18.5 W/kg = 12.67 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: Sporton International Inc. SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2017.4.29

System Check_Body_5750MHz

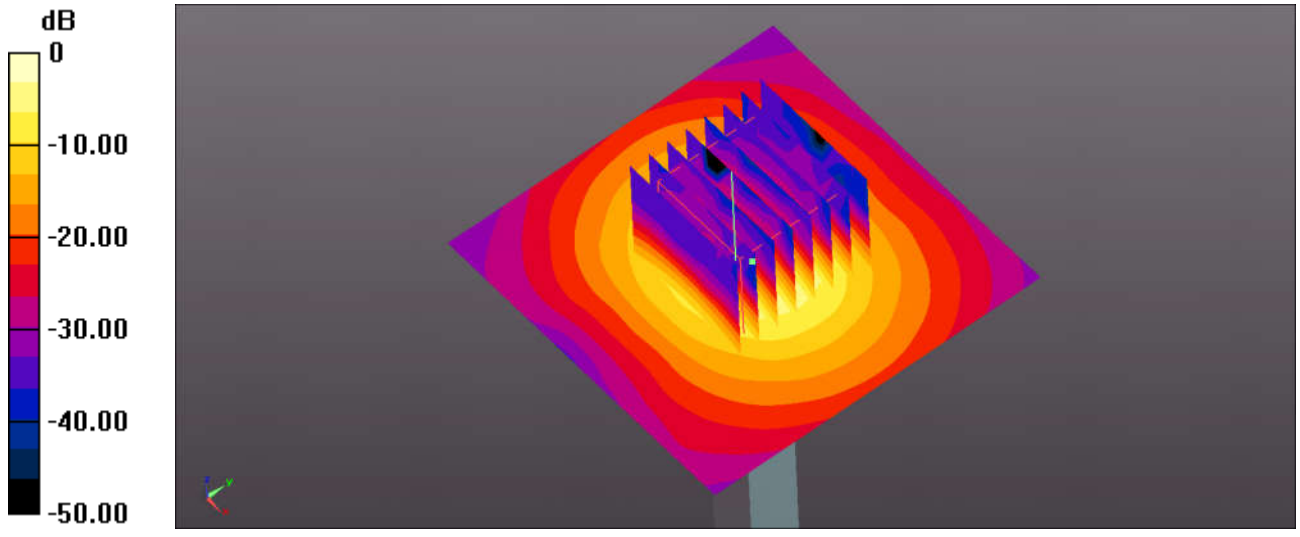
DUT: D5GHzV2-SN:1113

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 5750 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: MSL_5000 Medium parameters used: f = 5750 MHz; σ = 6.177 S/m; ε_r = 48.733; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.6 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.6 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3954; ConvF(4.05, 4.05, 4.05); Calibrated: 2016.11.28;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1437; Calibrated: 2016.7.12
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1842
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Pin=100mW/Area Scan (71x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 18.0 W/kg

Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 37.97 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.7 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.33 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.05 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.7 W/kg



0 dB = 17.7 W/kg = 12.48 dBW/kg

Appendix B. Plots of SAR Measurement

The plots are shown as follows.

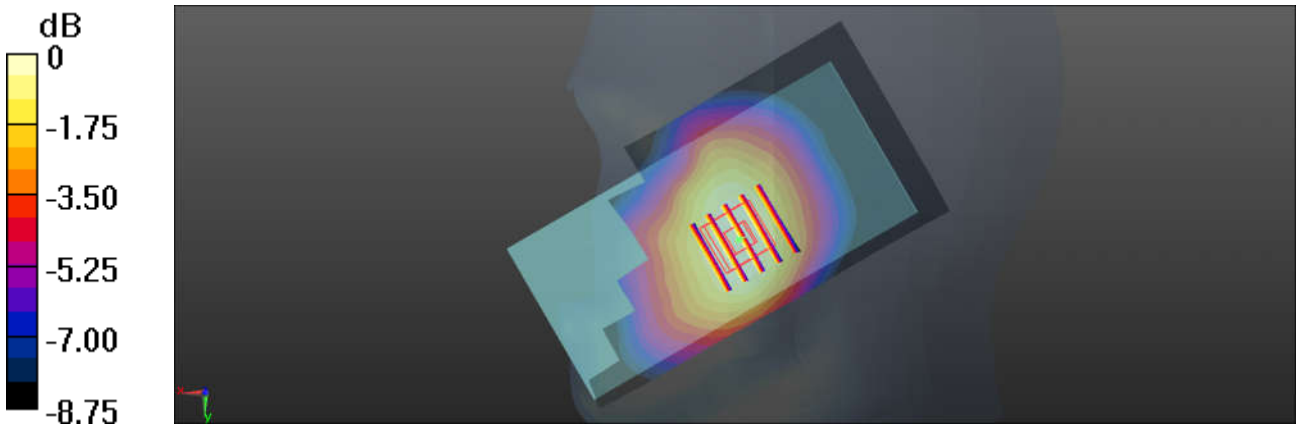
#01_GSM850_GPRS 2 Tx slots_Right Cheek_0mm_Ch189

Communication System: UID 0, GPRS/EDGE (2 Tx slots) (0); Frequency: 836.4 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:4.15
Medium: HSL_835 Medium parameters used: f = 836.4 MHz; σ = 0.895 S/m; ε_r = 41.622; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Ambient Temperature：23.4 ℃； Liquid Temperature：22.6 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3857; ConvF(9.32, 9.32, 9.32); Calibrated: 2016.5.25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1210; Calibrated: 2016.5.18
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1477
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Ch189/Area Scan (61x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.460 W/kg

Ch189/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 6.974 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.501 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.408 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.314 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.464 W/kg



0 dB = 0.464 W/kg = -3.33 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: Sporton International Inc. SAR/HAC Testing Lab Date: 2017.4.23

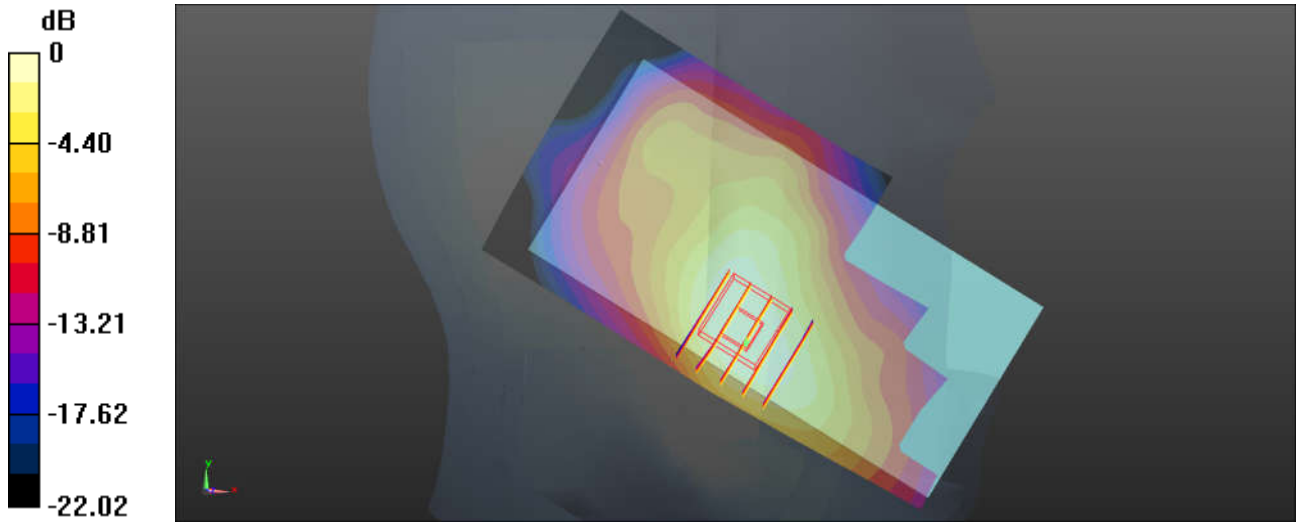
#02_GSM1900_GPRS 3 Tx slots_Left Cheek_0mm_Ch810

Communication System: UID 0, GPRS/EDGE (3 Tx slots) (0); Frequency: 1909.8 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:2.77
Medium: HSL_1900 Medium parameters used: f = 1909.8 MHz; σ = 1.406 S/m; ε_r = 38.225; ρ = $1000_{kg/m^3}$
Ambient Temperature：23.3 ℃; Liquid Temperature：22.7 ℃

DASY5 Configuration:
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3857; ConvF(7.85, 7.85, 7.85); Calibrated: 2016.5.25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1210; Calibrated: 2016.5.18
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1479
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

Ch810/Area Scan (61x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.537 W/kg

Ch810/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 5.708 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.604 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.389 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.240 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.498 W/kg



0 dB = 0.498 W/kg = -3.03 dBW/kg